



# **TEST REPORT**

Reference No		WTF18F09122942E			
Applicant	N.TE				
Address	, ,				
Manufacturer					

Model No..... : SL241

**Standards**..... EN 55032:2015

EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007

Date of Receipt sample .... : 2018-09-10

**Date of Issue** ..... 2018-09-18

Test Report Form No. ..... : WEO-55032A-01A

Test Result..... Pass

#### Remarks:

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

#### Prepared By:

Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

Address: 1/F., Fukangtai Building, West Baima Road, Songgang Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel:+86-755-83551083 Fax:+86-755-83552400

Compiled by:

Roy Hong / Project Engineer

Approved by:

Philo Zhong / Manager

Page 2 of 28 Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E



#### **Test Summary** 1

	EMISSION (EN 55	5032:2015)		
Test Item	Test Sta	ndard	Class / Severity	Result
Radiation Emission, 150kHz to 30MHz	EN 55011:200	9+A1:2010	Table 12	Pass
Radiation Emission, 30MHz to 1000MHz	EN 55032	2:2015	Table A.4	Pass
Radiation Emission, 1GHz to 6GHz	EN 55032	Table A.5	Pass	
IMMUNIT	Y ( EN 55024:2010+A1:	2015, EN 61000-6-1:	2007)	, mr
Test Item	Test Method	Class / Severity	Performance Criteria	Result
Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)	IEC 61000-4-2:2008	±4 kV Contact ±8 kV Air	B TEEL	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (80MHz to 1GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	A A	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (1.4GHz to 2.0GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	ot and	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (2.0GHz to 2.7GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	A put	Pass

Remark:

Pass Test item meets the requirement

Test case does not apply to the test object N/A







^		_				
2 (		n	n	T F	7	its
_	•	v			•	

	COVER PAGE	Page
_		
1		
2	CONTENTS	
3	GENERAL INFORMATION	an in
	3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF E.U.T. 3.2 DETAILS OF E.U.T. 3.3 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS. 3.4 STANDARDS APPLICABLE FOR TESTING. 3.5 SUBCONTRACTED. 3.6 ABNORMALITIES FROM STANDARD CONDITIONS. 3.7 OTHER.	
4		
<del>-</del> ک	4.1 SPECIAL ACCESSORIES AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	
5	EMISSION TEST RESULTS	
	5.1 RADIATED EMISSION, 150KHZ TO 1000MHZ 5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation	
6		
	6.1 PERFORMANCE CRITERIA  6.2 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE(ESD).  6.2.1 E.U.T. Operation	20 20 21 22 22 22 22 22
7	PHOTOGRAPHS – TEST SETUP	24
	<ul> <li>7.1 PHOTOGRAPH –RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP, 150KHZ TO 1GHZ</li></ul>	
8	PHOTOGRAPHS - CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS	27
	8.1 EUT – EXTERNAL VIEW	

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 4 of 28



#### 3 General Information

#### 3.1 General Description of E.U.T.

Product Name .....: Bluetooth speaker

Model No. ..... ; SL241

Remark....:: : ---

3.2 Details of E.U.T.

Technical Data.....: Input: DC 5V/1.5A;

Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A; Battery capacity: 400mAh

#### 3.3 Description of Support Units

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit. SL241 is the test sample. All tests were performed in the condition of DC 5V input with Notebook powered by USB port.

#### 3.4 Standards Applicable for Testing

The tests were performed according to following standards:

EN 55032:2015 Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment —

**Emission Requirements** 

EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 Information technology equipment — Immunity characteristics — Limits

and methods of measurement.

EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance

characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement

EN 61000-6-1:2007 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards -

Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 5 of 28



#### 3.5 Subcontracted

Whether parts	of tests for the product have been subcontracted to other labs:
☐ Yes	⊠ No
If Yes, list the re	elated test items and lab information:
Test items:	
Lab information	i whi whi will all the lifet writest
3.6 Abnorn	nalities from Standard Conditions

#### 3.7 Other

None.

This report is based on Project No.WTF18F09122940E for adding applicant and updating the model, the new model have same electric circuit with original models only their model name is different. Therefore it do not affect the EMC test items for the supplemented model, the EUT is deemed to fulfill all the requirements and no further test has been performed.

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 6 of 28



## **Equipment Used during Test**

3m Semi	-anechoic Chamber for Ra	diation	4 /	t et d	Et SET STEE	
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer Model No.		Serial No.	Calibration Status	
<u>.</u> 4.	EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101296	Valid	
2.	Trilog Broadband Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9160	9160-3325	Valid	
3.	Amplifier	Compliance pirection systems inc	PAP-0203	22024	Valid	
4.	Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	CBL2	525178	Valid	
ESD	111 111	at all suffer	WITE NAT	Were Mus	Mr. Mr.	
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Status	
1.	Electrostatic Discharge Simulator	Em Test	DITO	V0745103094	Valid	
Radio-fr	equency electromagnetic f	ields	et et	TEK STEE	mitter and and	
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Status	
1,	Signal Generater	R&S	SMB100A	105942	Valid	
2.	RF Power Amplifier	BONN Elekronik	BLWA0830- 160/100/40D	128740	Valid	
3.	3. Gestockte Breitband (S tacked) Logper.Antenna		STLP9128D	043	Valid	
4.	Power Meter	R&S	NRP2	102031	Valid	

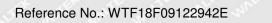
# 4.1 Special Accessories and Auxiliary Equipment

Item	Equipment Technical Data		Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	
1.	Notebook	AC 230V/50Hz	Lenovo	ThinkPad Edge E430	00426-OEM-8992662- 00400	
2.	Mobile Phone	, ''', ''', '''	SAMSUNG	SM-G9500	R28J53EFNBN	

# 4.2 Measurement Uncertainty

Test Item	Frequency Range	Uncertainty	Note
Radiated Emission	30MHz~1000MHz	±5.03dB	war (1) war
Radiated Emission	1GHz ~ 6GHz	±5.47dB	(1)

<sup>(1)</sup>This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.





#### 5 Emission Test Results

#### 5.1 Radiated Emission, 150kHz to 1000MHz

**Test Requirement**.....: EN 55011, EN 55032

**Test Method**.....: EN 55011, EN 55032

**Test Limit** ...... : Table 12 of EN 55011, Table A.4 of EN 55032

Test Result.....: Pass

Class B

5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

**Temperature** ...... 23.5°C **Humidity** ..... 48.9%RH

Atmospheric Pressure .....: 100.8 kPa

**EUT Operation:** 

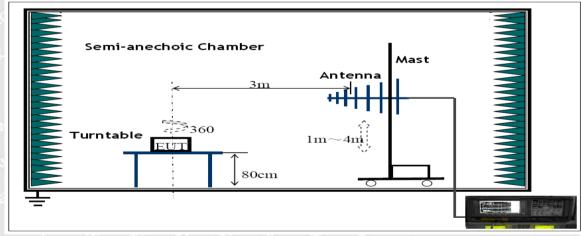
Input Voltage ..... : DC 5V

Operating Mode.....: Wireless charger mode; Discharging mode;

BT&wireless charger&charging mode

#### 5.1.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The Radiated Emission tests were performed in the 3m Semi- Anechoic Chamber test site, using the setup accordance with the CISPR 16-2-3.

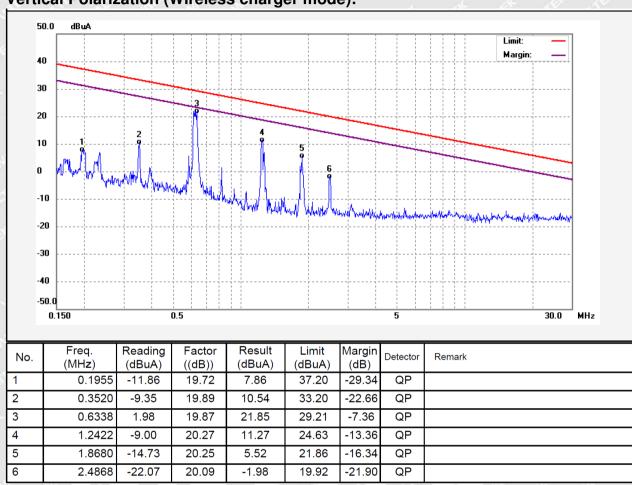




#### 5.1.3 Radiated Emission Test Data, 0.15MHz to 30MHz

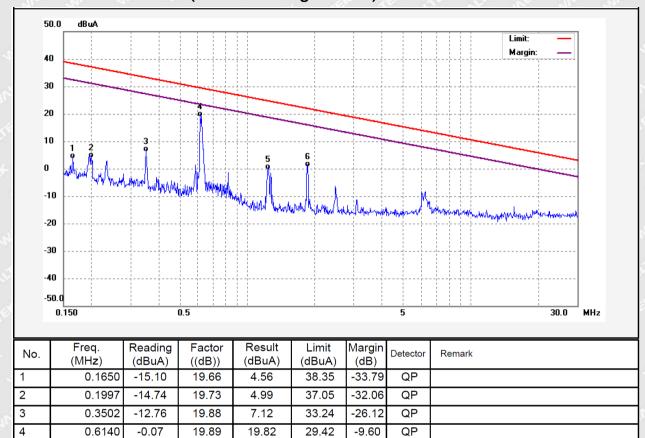
According to the data in section 5.1.3, the EUT complied with the EN 55011 standards.

#### Vertical Polarization (Wireless charger mode):





### Horizontal Polarization (Wireless charger mode):



24.67

21.90

-24.11

-20.35

QP

QP



0.56

1.55

5

6

1.2357

1.8581

-19.71

-18.70

20.27

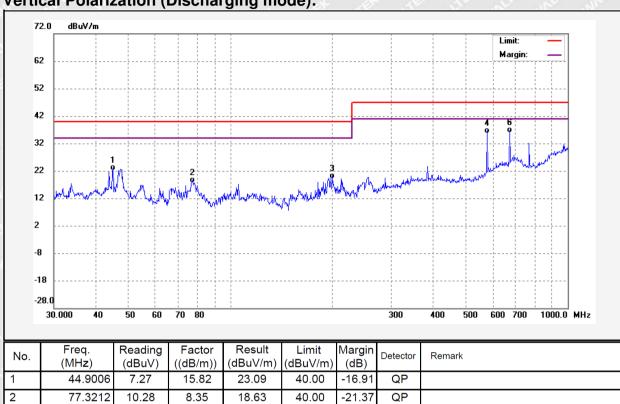
20.25



### 5.1.4 Radiated Emission Test Data, 30MHz to 1000MHz

According to the data in section 5.2.4, the EUT complied with the EN 55032 standards.

# **Vertical Polarization (Discharging mode):**

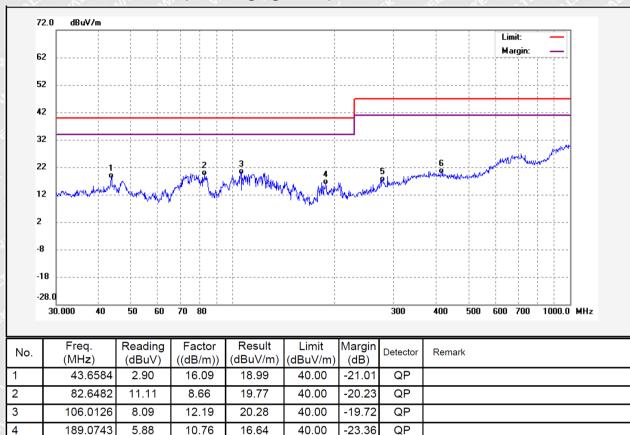


	No.	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor ((dB/m))	Result (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector	Remark
	1	44.9006	7.27	15.82	23.09	40.00	-16.91	QP	
Γ	2	77.3212	10.28	8.35	18.63	40.00	-21.37	QP	
	3	200.6881	8.64	11.55	20.19	40.00	-19.81	QP	
	4	576.6443	16.31	20.35	36.66	47.00	-10.34	QP	
1	5	672.8444	12.65	24.14	36.79	47.00	-10.21	QP	
	6	672.8444	12.65	24.14	36.79	47.00	-10.21	QP	

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 11 of 28



## Horizontal Polarization (Discharging mode):



47.00

47.00

-29.44

-26.40

QP

QP



17.56

20.60

5

6

278.0668

416.1791

2.61

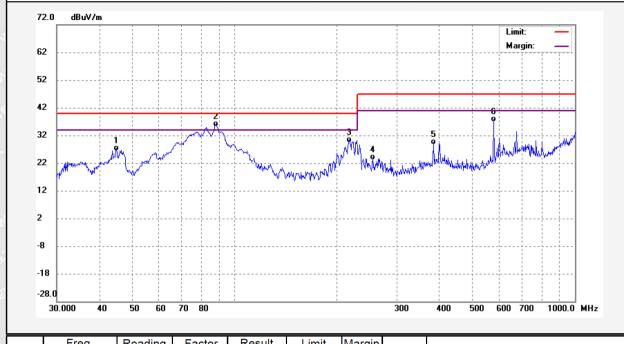
1.43

14.95

19.17



### Vertical Polarization (BT&wireless charger&charging mode):

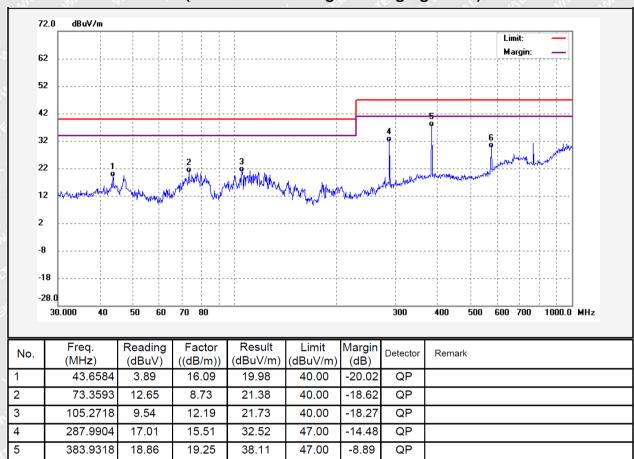


·	No.	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor ((dB/m))	Result (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector	Remark
	1	44.9006	11.48	15.82	27.30	40.00	-12.70	QP	
ſ	2	88.0329	26.95	9.19	36.14	40.00	-3.86	QP	
	3	216.7828	18.88	11.40	30.28	40.00	-9.72	QP	
.[	4	254.7284	10.40	13.80	24.20	47.00	-22.80	QP	
	5	383.9318	10.63	18.95	29.58	47.00	-17.42	QP	
n [	6	576.6443	17.58	20.35	37.93	47.00	-9.07	QP	





#### Horizontal Polarization (BT&wireless charger&charging mode):



47.00

-16.55

QP



30.45

6

576.6443

10.04

20.41



#### 5.2 Radiated Emission ,1GHz to 6GHz

Test Requirement.....: EN 55032

**Test Method**.....: EN 55032

**Test Limit** : Table A.5 of EN 55032

Test Result.....: Pass

Frequency Range ...... : 1GHz to 6GHz

Class B

5.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

Temperature ..... : 23.5°C

**Humidity**.....: 48.9%RH

Atmospheric Pressure .....: 100.8 kPa

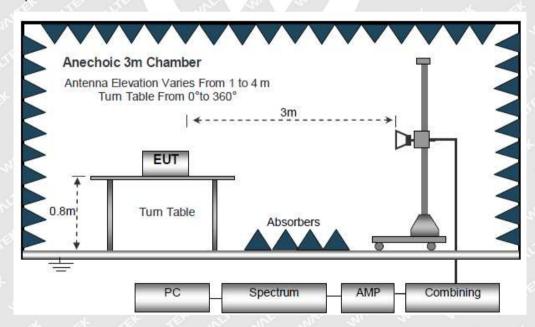
**EUT Operation:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 5V

Operating Mode...... BT with Wireless charging mode; BT with discharging mode

#### 5.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The Radiated Emission tests were performed in the 3m Semi- Anechoic Chamber test site, using the setup accordance with the CISPR 16-2-3.

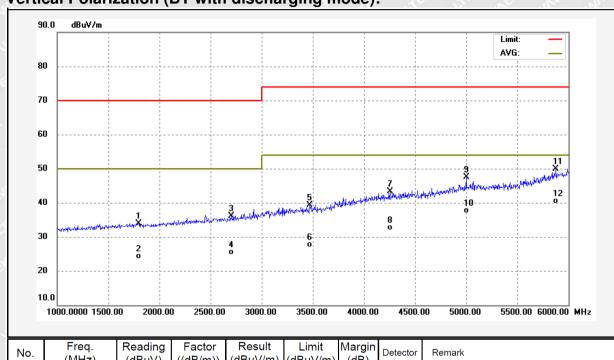




### 5.2.3 Radiated Emission Test Data

According to the data in section 5.2.4, the EUT complied with the EN 55032 standards.

## Vertical Polarization (BT with discharging mode):

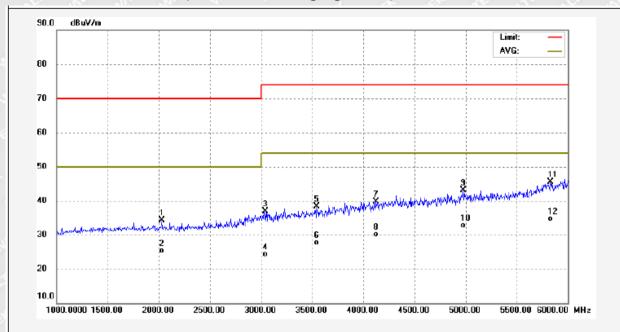


No.	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor ((dB/m))	Result (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector	Remark
1	1795.000	47.14	-13.14	34.00	70.00	-36.00	peak	
2	1795.000	37.38	-13.14	24.24	50.00	-25.76	AVG	
3	2700.000	45.90	-9.87	36.03	70.00	-33.97	peak	
4	2700.000	35.41	-9.87	25.54	50.00	-24.46	AVG	
5	3470.000	47.22	-7.92	39.30	74.00	-34.70	peak	
6	3470.000	35.60	-7.92	27.68	54.00	-26.32	AVG	
7	4255.000	48.37	-5.09	43.28	74.00	-30.72	peak	
8	4255.000	37.81	-5.09	32.72	54.00	-21.28	AVG	
9	5000.000	49.50	-2.06	47.44	74.00	-26.56	peak	
10	5000.000	39.75	-2.06	37.69	54.00	-16.31	AVG	
11	5875.000	50.41	-0.57	49.84	74.00	-24.16	peak	
12	5875.000	41.14	-0.57	40.57	54.00	-13.43	AVG	

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 16 of 28



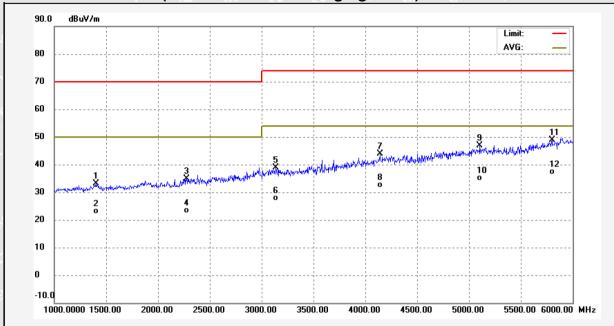
## Horizontal Polarization (BT with discharging mode):



No.	Freq. (MHz)	Reading	Factor	Result		Margin	Detector	Remark
	(IVITIZ)	(dBuV)	((dB/m))	(ubuv/III)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)		
1	2030.000	47.94	-13.66	34.28	70.00	-35.72	peak	
2	2030.000	38.90	-13.66	25.24	50.00	-24.76	AVG	
3	3045.000	47.74	-10.89	36.85	74.00	-37.15	peak	
4	3045.000	35.28	-10.89	24.39	54.00	-29.61	AVG	
5	3545.000	48.08	-9.87	38.21	74.00	-35.79	peak	
6	3545.000	37.51	-9.87	27.64	54.00	-26.36	AVG	
7	4125.000	48.34	-8.65	39.69	74.00	-34.31	peak	
8	4125.000	38.78	-8.65	30.13	54.00	-23.87	AVG	
9	4975.000	49.38	-6.23	43.15	74.00	-30.85	peak	
10	4975.000	38.94	-6.23	32.71	54.00	-21.29	AVG	
11	5830.000	50.25	-4.80	45.45	74.00	-28.55	peak	
12	5830.000	39.42	-4.80	34.62	54.00	-19.38	AVG	



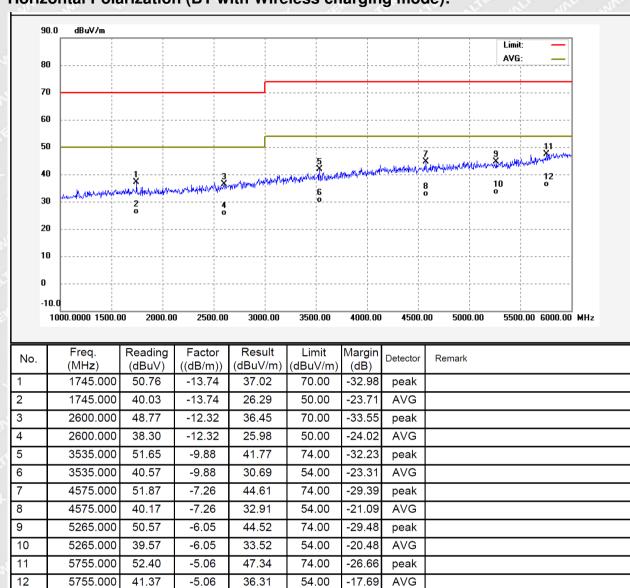
## Vertical Polarization (BT with Wireless charging mode):



No.	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor ((dB/m))	Result (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector	Remark
1	1400.000	47.13	-14.11	33.02	70.00	-36.98	peak	
2	1400.000	37.29	-14.11	23.18	50.00	-26.82	AVG	
3	2275.000	46.33	-11.47	34.86	70.00	-35.14	peak	
4	2275.000	34.96	-11.47	23.49	50.00	-26.51	AVG	
5	3135.000	47.66	-8.67	38.99	74.00	-35.01	peak	
6	3135.000	36.63	-8.67	27.96	54.00	-26.04	AVG	
7	4140.000	49.28	-5.47	43.81	74.00	-30.19	peak	
8	4140.000	38.05	-5.47	32.58	54.00	-21.42	AVG	
9	5105.000	48.82	-2.03	46.79	74.00	-27.21	peak	
10	5105.000	37.20	-2.03	35.17	54.00	-18.83	AVG	
11	5800.000	49.62	-0.84	48.78	74.00	-25.22	peak	
12	5800.000	38.23	-0.84	37.39	54.00	-16.61	AVG	



#### Horizontal Polarization (BT with Wireless charging mode):



Page 19 of 28

Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E



#### 6 **Immunity Test Results**

#### 6.1 **Performance Criteria**

Performance criterion A: The apparatus shall continue to operate as intended during the test.

No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed below a performance level (or permissible loss of performance) specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss is not specified by the manufacturer, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and from what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

**Performance criterion B:** The apparatus shall continue to operate as intended after the test.

No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed below a performance level (or permissible loss of performance) specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. During the test, degradation of performance is allowed, however, no change of actual operating state or stored data is allowed. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss is not specified by the manufacturer, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and from what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

Performance criterion C: Temporary loss of function is allowed, provided the function is self-recoverable or can be restored by the operation of the controls, or by any operation specified in the instructions for use. For further details, please refer to EN 55024.





#### 6.2 Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)

Test Requirement .....: EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1

**Test Method** ..... : IEC 61000-4-2

Test Result .....: Pass

**Discharge Impedance** ..... :  $330\Omega / 150 pF$ 

Discharge Voltage .....: Air Discharge: ±8kV

Contact Discharge: ±4kV HCP & VCP: ±4kV

Polarity....: Positive & Negative

Number of Discharge ...... : Minimum 10 times at each test point

Discharge Mode.....: Single Discharge

Discharge Period ...... 1 second minimum

#### 6.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

**Temperature**.....: 23.2°C

**Humidity** .....: 54.3%RH

Atmospheric Pressure .... : 101.3kPa

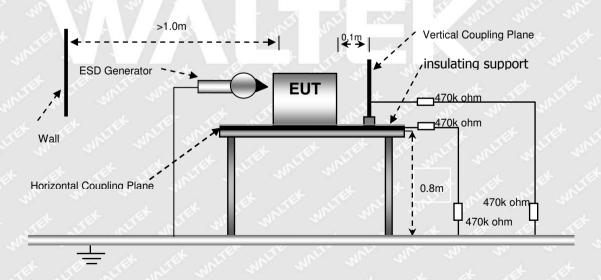
**EUT Operation:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 5V

Operating Mode .....: On mode

#### 6.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The ESD test was performed in accordance with the IEC 61000-4-2.



Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 21 of 28



#### **6.2.3 Direct Discharge Test Results**

Observations: Test points: 1. All Exposed Surface & Seams;

2. All metallic part

Direc	t Discharge	Test Results			
Applied Voltage (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Contact Discharge	Air Discharge	
±8	RITE B INCT	unes 1 un	N/A	Pass*	
±4	В	2 J	Pass*	N/A	

Remark: \* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)

### **6.2.4 Indirect Discharge Test Results**

Observations: Test points: 1. All sides.

Indire	ct Discharge	Test Results		
Applied Voltage (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Horizontal Coupling	Vertical Coupling
±4	В	4	Pass*	Pass*

Remark: \* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 22 of 28



#### 6.3 Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields, 80MHz to 6GHz

Test Requirement .....: EN 55024

Test Method .....: IEC 61000-4-3

Test Result .....: Pass

Frequency Range .....: 80MHz to 1GHz

Test level .....: 3V/m

Modulation .....: 80%, 1kHz Amplitude Modulation.

Face of EUT.....: Front, Back, Left, Right

Antenna polarisation .... : Horizontal& Vertical

#### 6.3.1E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

**Temperature.....** : 21.6°C

Humidity ..... : 47.9%RH

Barometric Pressure ..... : 100.3Pa

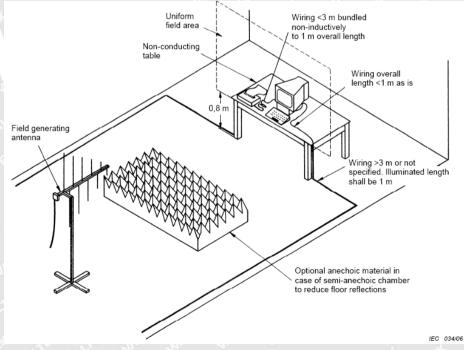
**EUT Operation:** 

Input Voltage.....: DC 5V

Operating Mode .....: On mode

#### 6.3.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields Immunity test was performed in accordance with the IEC 61000-4-3.





#### 6.3.3 Test Results

Frequency	Face of EUT	Antenna polarisation	Test Level	Step Size	Dwell Time	Performance Criterion	Result
80 to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	TEL ATEL	Pass*
80 to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	Α	Pass*
1000 to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	Α	Pass*
1000 to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	Mar A Mar	Pass*

#### Remark:

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



# W

# 7 Photographs - Test Setup

# 7.1 Photograph –Radiated Emission Test Setup, 150kHz to 1GHz

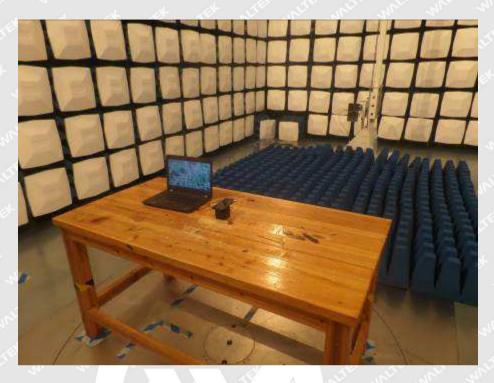




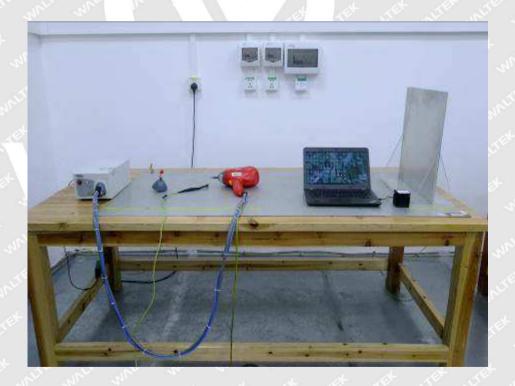
Page 25 of 28 Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E



# 7.2 Photograph –Radiated Emission Test Setup, 1GHz to 6GHz



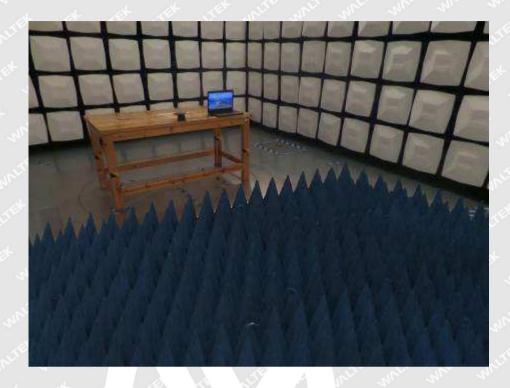
# 7.3 Photograph -ESD Test Setup



Page 26 of 28



# 7.4 Photograph - Radiated immunity Test Setup



Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E Page 27 of 28

#### **Photographs – Constructional Details** 8

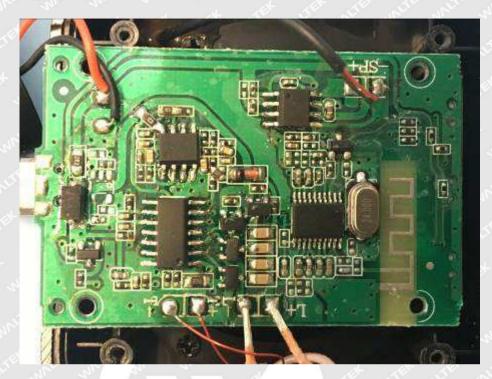
#### **EUT – External View** 8.1

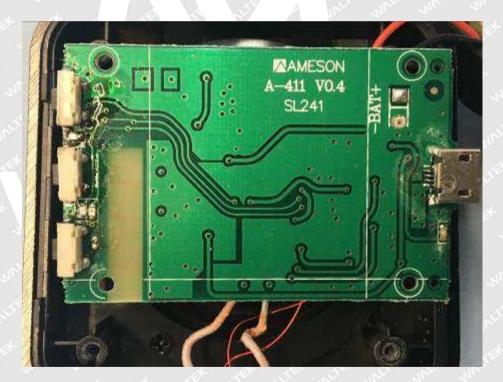






# 8.2 EUT – Internal View





===== End of Report ======

Applicant

Address

WALTEK
TESTING-GERTIFICATION INSPECTION

Manufacturer : The same as above

Address : The same as above

Product : Bluetooth speaker

Model No. : SL241

Technical data : Input: DC 5V/1.5A; Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A;

Battery capacity: 400mAh

#### **Test Standards:**

EN 55032:2015

EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007

The above product has been tested by us with the listed standards and found in compliance with the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2014/30/EU. It is possible to use CE marking to demonstrate the compliance with this EMC Directive.

EN 55032: Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment —

**Emission Requirements** 

EN 55024: Information technology equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement

EN 55011: Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement

EN 61000-6-1: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments

The referred test report(s) show that the product complies with standard(s) recognized as giving presumption of compliance with the essential requirements in the above mentioned EU Directive. Other relevant Directives have to be observed.

After preparation of the necessary technical documentation as well as the conformity declaration, the CE marking as shown below can be affixed on the equipment.

 $C \in$ 

The statement is based on a single evaluation of the sample of above mentioned product, the not imply an assessment of the whole production.

Mahagei

Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

Hotline: 400-840-2288 E-mail: info@waltek.com.cn

Http://www.waltek.com.cn



# **TEST REPORT**

Reference	No	WTF18F09122950W
I CI CI CI CC	INO	VVII 101 03 122330VV

Applicant .....

Manufacturer .....

Address ...... The same as above

Product Name ...... Bluetooth Speaker

Model No. ..... SL241

**Standards** ....... Article 3.1a Health (EN 62479:2010)

Article 3.1a Electrical Safety (EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009

+A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013)\*

Article 3.1b EMC (EN 55032:2015, EN 55024:2010+A1:2015,

EN 55011:2016+A1:2017, EN 61000-6-1:2007)\*\*

Article 3.1b EMC (ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017, ETSI EN 301 489-

17 V3.1.1: 2017)

Article 3.2 Radio spectrum (ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016)

Date of Receipt sample ...... 2018-09-10

**Date of Test** ...... 2018-09-10 to 2018-09-18

**Date of Issue** ...... 2018-09-19

Test Result ..... Pass

#### Remarks:

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

#### Prepared By:

#### Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd.

Address: S03-S05, 1/F, 19th Building, Sunlink International Machinery City, Chencun Town, Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong, China.

Tel:+86-757-23811398 Fax:+86-757-23811381

Compiled by:

Roy Hong / Project Engineer

Approved by:

n Xiao / Manager

<sup>\*</sup>Refer to test report WTF18F09122952S for details.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Refer to test report WTF18F09122942E for details.

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



# 1 Test Summary

	Radio Spectrum		
Test	Test Requirement	Limit / Severity	Result
RF output power	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	≤20dBm	Pass
Duty Cycle, Tx-sequence, Tx-gap	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Accumulated Transmit Time, Frequency Occupation and Hopping Sequence	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Clause 4.3.1.4.3	Pass
Hopping Frequency Separation	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	≥100kHz	Pass
Medium Utilization	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Adaptivity (Adaptive Frequency Hopping)	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Occupied Channel Bandwidth	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Within the band 2400- 2483.5MHz	Pass
Transmitter unwanted in the OOB domain	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Figure 1	Pass
Transmitter unwanted emissions in the spurious domain	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Table 4	Pass
Receiver spurious emissions	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Table 5	Pass
Receiver Blocking	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Clause 4.3.1.12.4	Pass
	EMC		
Test	Test Requirement	Class / Severity	Result
Radiation Emission	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Class B	Pass
Conducted Emissions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Class B	N/A
Harmonic Current Emissions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Clause 7 of EN 61000-3-2	N/A
Voltage Fluctuations and Flicker	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Clause 5 of EN 61000-3-3	N/A
Radio frequency electromagnetic field (80 MHz to 6 000MHz)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	Pass
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	±4 kV Contact ±2/±4/±8 kV Air	Pass
Fast Transients Common Mode (EFT)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	AC±0.5/1.0kV	N/A
Voltage Dips and Interruptions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	0 % UT* for 0.5per 0 % UT* for 1per 70 % UT* for 25per 0 % UT* for 250per	N/A
RF common mode 0,15 MHz to 80 MHz (CS)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	3Vrms(emf), 80%, 1kHz Amp. Mod.	N/A
Surge	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	±1kV D.M.† ±2kV C.M.‡	N/A

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W Page 3 of 50



	HEALTH		
Test	Test Method	Class / Severity	Result
RF Exposure	EN 62479:2010	-	Pass

Remark:

Pass Test item meets the requirement

N/A Not Applicable

RF In this whole report RF means Radio Frequency

#### Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



## 2 Contents

		Pag	је
1	TES	T SUMMARY	. 2
2	CON	TENTS	. 4
		ERAL INFORMATION	
	3.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF E.U.T.	
	3.1	DETAILS OF E.U.T.	
	3.3	CHANNEL LIST	
	3.4	Additional information	
	3.5	SUBCONTRACTED	
	3.6	ABNORMALITIES FROM STANDARD CONDITIONS	. 8
	3.7	OTHER	
4	EQU	IPMENT USED DURING TEST	. 9
	4.1	EQUIPMENT LIST·····	. 9
	4.2	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	11
	4.3	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	11
5	RF R	REQUIREMENTS	12
	5.1	RF Output power·····	12
	5.2	ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, MINIMUM FREQUENCY OCCUPATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE	14
	5.3	HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION	
	5.4	OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	
	5.5	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT-OF-BAND DOMAIN	
	5.6	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE SPURIOUS DOMAIN	
	5.7	RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
	5.8	RECEIVER BLOCKING	
6	EMC	REQUIREMENTS FOR EMISSIONS	
	6.1	RADIATED EMISSION ·····	
7	EMC	REQUIREMENT FOR IMMUNITY	
	7.1	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	7.2	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE(ESD) ·····	
	7.3	RF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (80MHz to 6 000MHz) (RS) ·····	
8	HEA	LTH REQUIREMENTS	41
	8.1	LIMITS ····	
	8.2	TEST RESULT OF RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION	41
9	PHO	TOGRAPHS —TEST SETUP	42
	9.1	PHOTOGRAPH – SPURIOUS EMISSIONS TEST SETUP	
	9.2	PHOTOGRAPH - RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST SETUP	
	9.3	PHOTOGRAPH - RF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD TEST SETUP	
	9.4	PHOTOGRAPH - ESD TEST SETUP·····	
10		TOGRAPHS - CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS	
		EUT – External Photos ·····	
	10.2	EUT – Internal Photos ·····	49

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



#### 3 General Information

#### 3.1 General Description of E.U.T.

Product Name .....: Bluetooth Speaker

Model No. ..... : SL241

Remark ..... : ----

3.2 Details of E.U.T.

Frequency Range .....: 2402-2480MHz, 79 Channels in total

Nominal Channel Bandwidth.....: 1MHz

Maximum RF Output Power .....: : -0.27 dBm

Bluetooth Version .....: Bluetooth V4.2+ BR+ EDR

Type of Modulation .....: GFSK, π/4DQPSK, 8DPSK

Antenna installation .....: PCB Printed Antenna

Antenna Gain ......: 0dBi

The lowest oscillator .....: 24MHz

Receiver Category ..... : 3

Supply Voltage....: Input: DC 5V/1.5A; Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A;

Battery capacity: 400mAh

#### 3.3 Channel List

Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)
1	2402	2	2403	3	2404	4	2405
5	2406	6	2407	7	2408	8	2409
9	2410	10	2411	11	2412	12	2413
13	2414	14	2415	15	2416	16	2417
17	2418	18	2419	19	2420	20	2421
21	2422	22	2423	23	2424	24	2425
25	2426	26	2427	27	2428	28	2429
29	2430	30	2431	31	2432	32	2433
33	2434	34	2435	35	2436	36	2437
37	2438	38	2439	39	2440	40	2441
41	2442	42	2443	43	2444	44	2445
45	2446	46	2447	47	2448	48	2449
49	2450	50	2451	51	2452	52	2453
53	2454	54	2455	55	2456	56	2457
57	2458	58	2459	59	2460	60	2461
61	2462	62	2463	63	2464	64	2465
65	2466	66	2467	67	2468	68	2469
69	2470	70	2471	71	2472	72	2473
73	2474	74	2475	75	2476	76	2477
77	2478	78	2479	79	2480	-	-

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W Page 6 of 50



### 3.4 Additional information

a)	The type of modulation used by the equipment:  ☑ FHSS
	Other forms of modulation
b)	In case of FHSS modulation:
	In case of non-Adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment:
	The number of Hopping Frequencies: <u>N/A</u>
	In case of Adaptive Frequency Hopping Equipment:
	The maximum number of Hopping Frequencies: 79
	The minimum number of Hopping Frequencies: <u>79</u>
c)	Adaptive / non-adaptive equipment:
	non-adaptive Equipment
	adaptive Equipment without the possibility to switch to a non-adaptive mode
	adaptive Equipment which can also operate in a non-adaptive mode
d)	In case of adaptive equipment:
	☐ The equipment has implemented an LBT based DAA mechanism
	☐ The equipment has implemented a non-LBT based DAA mechanism
	☐ The equipment can operate in more than one adaptive mode
e)	In case of non-adaptive Equipment:
	The maximum RF Output Power (e.i.r.p.): <b>N/A</b> dBm
	The maximum (corresponding) Duty Cycle: <u>N/A</u> %
	Equipment with dynamic behaviour, that behaviour is described here. (e.g. the different combinations of duty cycle and corresponding power levels to be declared): $\underline{N/A}$
f) ·	The different transmit operating modes (tick all that apply):
	Operating mode 1: Single Antenna Equipment
	□ Equipment with only one antenna
	$\hfill \square$ Equipment with two diversity antennas but only one antenna active at any moment in time
	☐ Smart Antenna Systems with two or more antennas, but operating in a (legacy) mode where only one antenna is used (e.g. IEEE 802.11™ [i.3] legacy mode in smart antenna systems)
	Operating mode 2: Smart Antenna Systems - Multiple Antennas without beam forming
	☐ Single spatial stream / Standard throughput / (e.g. IEEE 802.11™ [i.3] legacy mode)
	High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 1
	☐ High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 2
	Operating mode 3: Smart Antenna Systems - Multiple Antennas with beam forming
	☐ Single spatial stream / Standard throughput (e.g. IEEE 802.11™ [i.3] legacy mode)
	☐ High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 1
	☐ High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 2

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W Page 7 of 50



g) Type of Equipment (stand-alone, combined, plug-in radio device, etc.):
Stand-alone
Combined Equipment (Equipment where the radio part is fully integrated within another type of
equipment)
Plug-in radio device (Equipment intended for a variety of host systems)
Other
h) The normal and the extreme operating conditions that apply to the equipment:
Normal operating conditions (if applicable):
Operating temperature: <u>25</u> ° C
Extreme operating conditions:
Operating temperature range: Minimum: <u>-10</u> ° C Maximum <u>+50</u> ° C
i) The intended combination(s) of the radio equipment power settings and one or more antenna assemblies and their corresponding e.i.r.p. levels:
Antenna Type:
☐ Dedicated Antennas (equipment with antenna connector)
☐ Single power level with corresponding antenna(s)
Multiple power settings and corresponding antenna(s)
j) Describe the test modes available which can facilitate testing:
The EUT can be into the Engineer mode for testing.
k) The equipment type (e.g. Bluetooth®, IEEE 802.11™ [i.3], IEEE 802.15.4™ [i.4], proprietary, etc.): Bluetooth
I) Geo-location capability supported by the equipment:
☐ Yes
☐ The geographical location determined by the equipment as defined in clause 4.3.1.13.2 or clause 4.3.2.12.2 is not accessible to the user
⊠ No

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W Page 8 of 50



#### 3.5 Subcontracted

Whether parts of tests for the product have been subcontracted to other labs:
☐ Yes      ☑ No  If Yes, list the related test items and lab information:
Test items:
Lab information:
3.6 Abnormalities from Standard Conditions

#### 3.7 Other

This report is based on Project No. WTF18F09122947W for adding applicant and updating the models, the new models have same electric circuit with original models only their model name is different. Therefore it do not affect the EMC test items for the supplemented model, the EUT is deemed to fulfill all the requirements and no further test has been performed.

3m Semi-anechoic Chamber for Radiation Emission and Spurious Emission

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



Last

### 4 Equipment Used during Test

#### 4.1 Equipment List

Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMI TEST RECEIVER	RS	ESR7	101566	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY48011796	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Trilog Broadband Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9162	9162-117	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Coaxial Cable (below 1GHz)	H+S	CBL3-NN- 12+3 m	214NN320	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	Broad-band Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9120 D	01561	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
6	Broadband Preamplifier (below 1GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	BBV 9743	BBV 9743#170	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
7	Broadband Preamplifier (Above 1GHz)	Lunar E M	LNA1G18-40	20160501002	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
8	Coaxial Cable (above 1GHz)	Times-Micorwave	CBL5-NN	-	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
RF C	onducted test					
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Environmental Chamber	KSON	THS-D4C-100	5244K	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY48011796	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	ESG VECTOR SIGNAL GENERATOR	Agilent	N5182A	MY50141533	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	EXG Analog Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY48080720	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	RF Control Unit	CHANGCHUANG	JS0806-2	-	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
6	WIDEBAND RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER	RS	CMW500	158178	2018-08-01	2019-07-31
Mains	s Terminal Disturbance	e Voltage (Conduct	ed Emission)			
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101178	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	LISN	R&S	ENV216	101215	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	LISN	SCHWARZBECK	NSLK 8128	8128-289	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	CBL2-NN-3M	2230300	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
	( Sanjaga (Fashan) Ca					<u>'</u>

Page 10 of 50

	5.100 110.1 11 10.1 00 12.		ago 10 01 00		W WA	LTEK_
5	Switch	ESE	RSU/M2		2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Harm	onics and Flicker Mea	suring System				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Harmonics and Flicker Measuring System	TESEQ	PROFLINE21 05-400	1133A01498	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
ESD						
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	ESD Simulator	TESEQ	NSG437	521	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Inject	ed Currents					
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Conducted Immunity test system	TESEQ	NSG4070-75	31469	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	CDN	TESEQ	M016	31586	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Clamp	TESEQ	KEMZ801	32362	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Surge	9					
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Surge Simulator	TESEQ	NSG3060	1395	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
EFT 8	& Voltage Dips and Inte	erruptions				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMS test system	TESEQ	NSG3040	1858	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Clamp	TESEQ	CDN8014	31405	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Radio	o-frequency electroma	gnetic fields				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	RF Power Amplifier	OPHIR	5225F	1051/1712	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	RF Power Amplifier	OPHIR	5293F	1051/171.	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Stacked double logarithmic periodic antenna	SCHWARZBECK	STLP9128E- SPECIAL	STLP 9128E	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Stacked double logarithmic periodic antenna	SCHWARZBECK	STLP 9149	STLP 9149 #476	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	RF signal generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY48080720	2018-01-18	2019-01-17

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W

Page 11 of 50

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



#### 4.2 Support equipment

Item	Equipment	Technical Data	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.
1.	Notebook	AC 230V/50Hz	Lenovo	ThinkPad Edge E430	00426-OEM-8992662- 00400
2.	Mobile Phone		SAMSUNG	SM-G9500	R28J53EFNBN

#### 4.3 Measurement Uncertainty

Parameter	Uncertainty
Occupied Channel Bandwidth	±5 %
RF output power, conducted	±1.5dB
Power Spectral Density, conducted	±3dB
Unwanted Emissions, conducted	±3dB
All emissions, radiated	±6dB
Time	±5%
Duty Cycle	±5%
Temperature	±1°C
Humidity	±5%
DC and low frequency voltages	±3%
Conduction disturbance (150kHz~30MHz)	±2.66dB
Radiated Emission(30MHz~1000MHz)	±4.56dB
Radiated Emission(1000MHz~18000MHz)	±4.66dB



#### 5 RF Requirements

#### 5.1 RF Output power

**Test Requirement** .....: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.2

**Test Procedure** ...... : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.2.2.1.2

Limit ...... : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.2.3

Test Result .....: Pass

#### 5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature .....: 25°C

**Humidity** ..... : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark ......: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type  $\pi/4DQPSK$  was selected for

the final test.

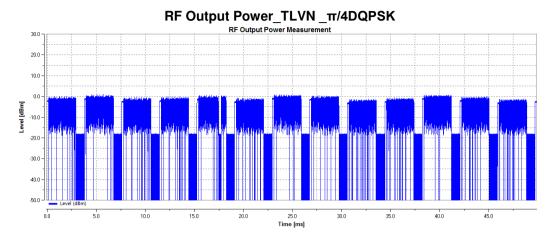
#### 5.1.2 Test Result

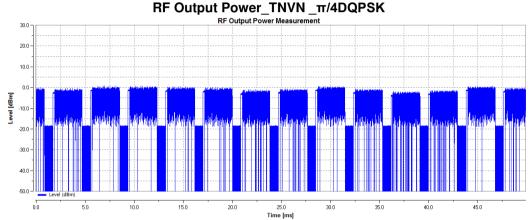
Modulation Type	Test conditions		CIDD (dDm)	Limit	Vardiat	
	Voltage (Vdc)	Temperature (°C)	EIRP (dBm)	(dBm)	Verdict	
#/ADODSK	V <sub>nor</sub> =3.3	T <sub>min</sub> =-10	-1.08		Pass	
π/4DQPSK		T <sub>nor</sub> =+25	-1.33	20.00		
		T <sub>max</sub> =+55	-0.57			

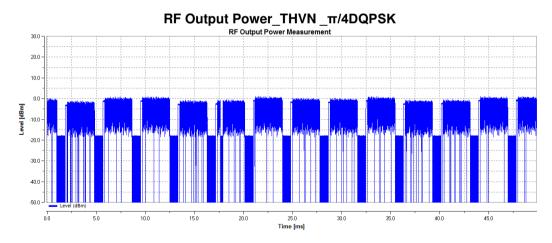
Remark: EIRP=Conducted output power + ANT gain

# WALTEK

#### **Test Graphs:**









## 5.2 Accumulated Transmit Time, Minimum Frequency Occupation and Hopping Sequence

 Test Requirement
 :
 ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.4

 Test Procedure
 :
 ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.4.2

 Limit
 :
 ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.4.3

Test Result .....: Pass

#### 5.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

 Temperature
 : 25°C

 Humidity
 : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark .....: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type  $\pi/4DQPSK$  was selected for the final test Minimum Frequency Occupation. Modulation type GFSK

was selected for the other test

#### 5.2.2 Test Result

#### **◆** Accumulated Dwell Time

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402MHz	345.493	400	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2441MHz	319.160	400	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480MHz	389.733	400	Pass

**♦** Minimum Frequency Occupation

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Frequency occupation times (N)	Limit (N)	Verdict
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2402MHz	3		Pass
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2441MHz	4	≥1	Pass
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2480MHz	4		Pass

**♦** Hopping Sequence

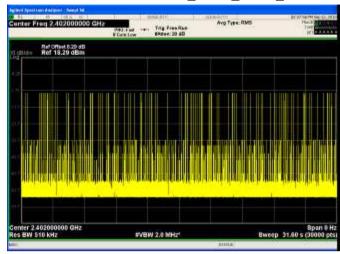
Modulation Type	Test Condition	Number of Hopping Channel	Limit	-20 dB Bandwidth(%)	Limit	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	79	≥15	95.23	70 % of the band 2400MHz-2483.5MHz	Pass



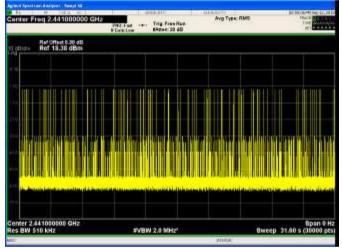
#### **Test Graphs:**

#### **♦** Accumulated Dwell Time

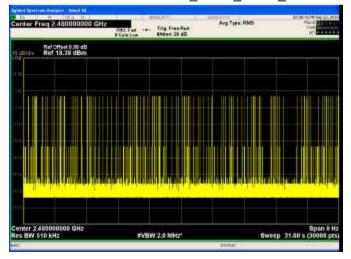
#### Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402



#### Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2441



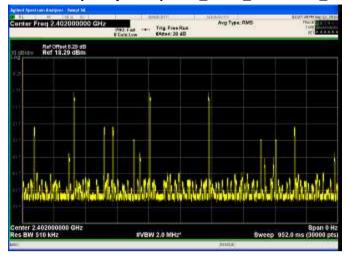
#### Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480



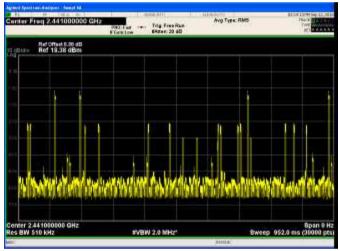


#### **♦ Minimum Frequency Occupation**

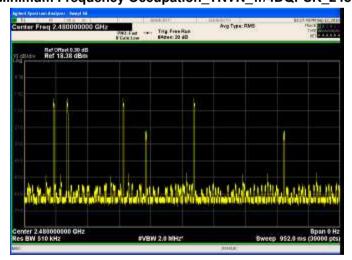
#### Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2402



#### Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2441



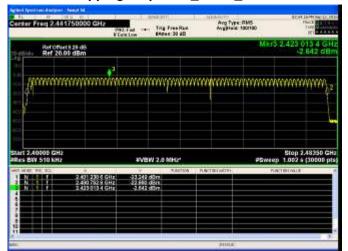
#### Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2480





#### **♦** Hopping Sequence

#### Hopping Sequence\_TNVN\_GFSK





#### 5.3 Hopping Frequency Separation

 Test Requirement
 :
 ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.5

 Test Procedure
 :
 ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.5.2

Test Method .....: Option 1 of Clause 5.4.5.2

Limit .....: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.5.3

Test Result .....: Pass

#### 5.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature .....: 25°C

**Humidity** ..... : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark .....: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

#### 5.3.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Channel Separation (MHz)	Limit(kHz)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2441MHz	0.970	≥100	Pass

#### **Test Graphs:**

#### Hopping Frequency Separation\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2441





#### 5.4 Occupied Channel Bandwidth

 Test Requirement
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.8

 Test Procedure
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.7.2

 Limit
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.8.3

Test Result .....: Pass

5.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature ..... : 25°C

**Humidity** ..... : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark ......: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

#### 5.4.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	OBW (MHz)	FL@OBW	FH@OBW	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402MHz	0.86872	2401.57578		Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480MHz	0.86875		2480.444895	Pass



#### **Test Graphs:**

#### Occupied Channel Bandwidth\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402



#### Occupied Channel Bandwidth\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480





#### 5.5 Transmitter unwanted emissions in the out-of-band domain

 Test Requirement
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.9

 Test Procedure
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.8.2

 Limit
 : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.9.3

Test Result .....: Pass

#### 5.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature ..... : 25°C

**Humidity** ..... : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark .....: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

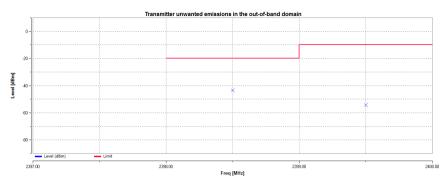
#### 5.5.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Result (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2398.500	-43.61	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2399.500	-54.32	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2484.000	-55.04	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2485.000	-55.53	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2398.500	-43.62	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2399.500	-53.71	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2484.000	-55.32	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2485.000	-56.64	<=-20	Pass

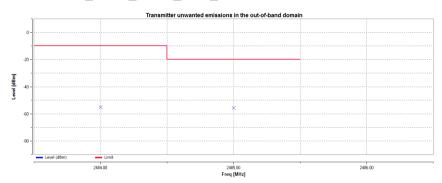


#### **Test Graphs:**

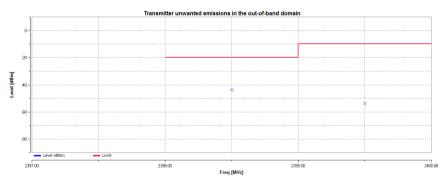
### Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402\_2400MHz-2BW to 2400MHz



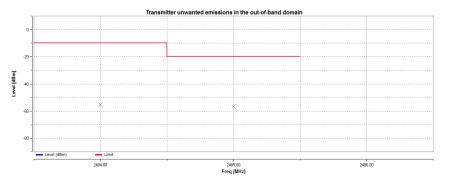
### Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402\_2483.5MHz to 2483.5MHz+2BW



## Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480\_2400MHz-2BW to 2400MHz



### Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402\_2483.5MHz to 2483.5MHz+2BW



#### Page 23 of 50

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



#### 5.6 Transmitter unwanted emissions in the spurious domain

ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.10 Test Requirement .....: Test Procedure ..... ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.9.2

Limit ..... ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.10.3, Table 4

Test Result .....: **Pass** 

#### 5.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature .....: 25°C

Humidity .....: 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

DC 3.3V Input Voltage .....:

Operating mode .....: Transmit mode

Remark .....: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

#### 5.6.2 Test Result

	D	Turn	RX An	tenna	Ç	Substitute	ed	About		
Frequency (MHz)	Receiver Reading (dBµV)	table Angle (°)	Height (m)	Polar (H/V)	SG Level (dBm)	Cable (dB)	Antenna Gain (dB)	Absolute Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
TX_TNVN_GFSK_2402										
896.02	23.37	150	1.5	Н	-72.00	0.22	0.00	-71.78	-36	-35.78
896.02	23.96	134	1.5	V	-71.22	0.22	0.00	-71.00	-36	-35.00
4804.94	54.05	120	1.4	Н	-37.12	2.64	12.70	-47.18	-30	-17.18
4804.94	38.18	198	1.6	V	-50.06	2.64	12.70	-60.12	-30	-30.12
7431.95	37.54	205	2.5	Н	-50.86	2.98	13.00	-60.88	-30	-30.88
7431.95	36.28	220	2.1	V	-51.76	2.98	13.00	-61.78	-30	-31.78
				TX_TN	VN_GFSk	_2480				
763.90	26.20	250	2.3	Н	-71.15	0.20	0.00	-70.95	-54	-16.95
763.90	24.27	135	1.6	V	-72.88	0.20	0.00	-72.68	-54	-18.68
4956.52	55.15	195	1.9	Н	-34.20	2.72	12.70	-44.18	-30	-14.18
4956.52	49.97	158	2.1	V	-38.91	2.72	12.70	-48.89	-30	-18.89
5998.45	50.86	137	1.8	Н	-37.54	2.98	13.00	-47.56	-30	-17.56
5998.45	50.30	203	1.7	V	-37.74	2.98	13.00	-47.76	-30	-17.76

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W Page 24 of 50



#### 5.7 Receiver spurious emissions

ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.11 Test Requirement .....: Test Procedure .....: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.10.2

Limit .....: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.11.3, Table 5

Test Result .....: **Pass** 

#### 5.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature .....: 25°C

Humidity .....: 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

DC 3.3V Input Voltage .....:

Operating mode .....: Receive mode

Remark .....: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

#### 5.7.2 Test Result

	Б.	Turn	RX An	tenna		Substitute	ed			
Frequency (MHz)	Receiver Reading (dBµV)	table Angle (°)	Height (m)	Polar (H/V)	SG Level (dBm)	Cable (dB)	Antenna Gain (dB)	Absolute Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
RX_TNVN_GFSK_2402										
960.01	20.06	205	1.2	Н	-75.28	0.22	0.00	-75.06	-57	-18.06
960.01	17.73	135	2.5	V	-77.11	0.22	0.00	-76.89	-57	-19.89
4800.54	44.34	136	1.5	Н	-46.83	2.64	12.70	-56.89	-47	-9.89
4800.54	30.26	209	1.6	V	-57.98	2.64	12.70	-68.04	-47	-21.04
5891.53	31.09	164	1.9	Н	-57.38	2.90	12.90	-67.38	-47	-20.38
5891.53	32.09	198	2.1	V	-56.15	2.90	12.90	-66.15	-47	-19.15
				RX_TN	VN_GFSk	(_2480				
768.03	20.87	160	1.8	Н	-76.02	0.20	0.00	-75.82	-57	-18.82
768.03	17.55	159	1.5	V	-79.25	0.20	0.00	-79.05	-57	-22.05
4956.52	44.20	130	1.3	Н	-45.31	2.72	12.70	-55.29	-47	-8.29
4956.52	25.93	141	1.7	V	-62.88	2.72	12.70	-72.86	-47	-25.86
6445.83	27.17	185	2.6	Н	-61.23	2.98	13.00	-71.25	-47	-24.25
6445.83	25.98	134	2.1	V	-62.06	2.98	13.00	-72.08	-47	-25.08



#### 5.8 Receiver Blocking

Test Requirement ......: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.12

Test Procedure ......: ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.11.2

Limit ...... : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.12.4, table 8

Receiver Category ...... 3

Test Result .....: Pass

#### 5.8.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature .....: 25°C

**Humidity** ..... : 49%RH

**Test Mode:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 3.3V

Operating mode .....: Receive mode

Remark ......: Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from

all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

#### 5.8.2 Test Result

Pmin=-78.26dBm, Receiver Category: 3							
Modulation Type	Wanted Signal mean Power (dBm)	Blocking Signal Frequency (MHz)	Blocking Signal Power (dB)	Type of Blocking Signal	Measured PER (%)	Limit PER (%)	Performance Criteria
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2380	-57	CW	0.093	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2503.5	-57	CW	0.089	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2300	-47	CW	0.073	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2583.5	-47	CW	0.091	≤10	Compliance

Remark: The minimum performance criterion shall be a PER less than or equal to 10%.



#### 6 EMC Requirements for Emissions

#### 6.1 Radiated Emission

**Test Requirement** .....: ETSI EN 301 489-17

Test Method .....: ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 55032, Class B

Frequency Range .....: 30MHz to 1GHz, 1GHz to 6GHz

Class/Severity .....: Class B/ Table A.4 and A.5 of EN 55032

**Detector** .....: Peak for pre-scan (120kHz Resolution Bandwidth Below 1GHz;

1MHz Resolution Bandwidth Above 1GHz)

#### 6.1.1 EUT Operation:

**Operating Environment:** 

 Temperature
 23.6°C

 Humidity
 46.4%RH

 Atmospheric Pressure
 101.2kPa

**EUT Operation:** 

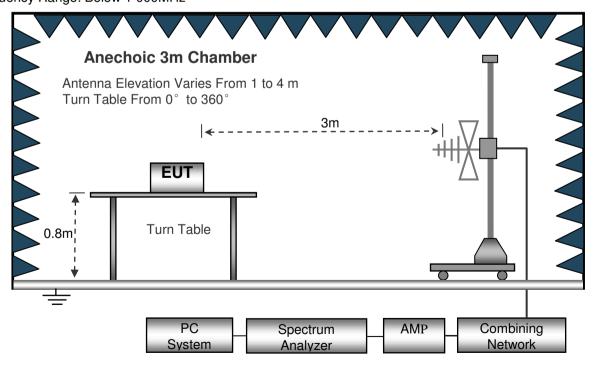
Input Voltage .....: DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V

Operating Mode ...... BT with wireless charging & charging mode or BT with discharging

mode

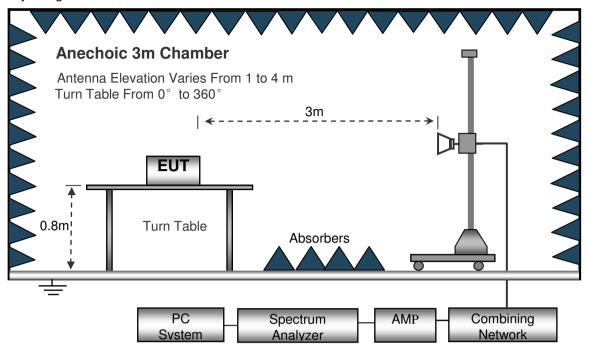
#### 6.1.2 Test Setup

The radiated emission tests were performed using the setup accordance with the EN 55032. Frequency Range: Below 1 000MHz





Frequency Range: Above 1 000MHz



#### 6.1.3 Corrected Amplitude & Margin Calculation

The Corrected Amplitude is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor, and subtracting the Amplifier Gain from the Amplitude reading. The basic equation is as follows:

Corr. Ampl. = Indicated Reading + Antenna Factor + Cable Factor - Amplifier Gain

The "Margin" column of the following data tables indicates the degree of compliance with the applicable limit. For example, a margin of -7dB means the emission is 7dB below the maximum limit for Class B. The equation for margin calculation is as follows:

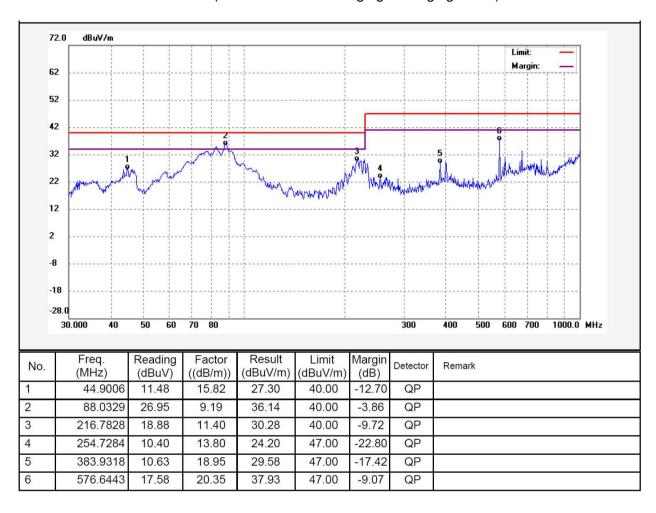
Margin = Corr. Ampl. - Class B Limit



#### 6.1.4 Test Result

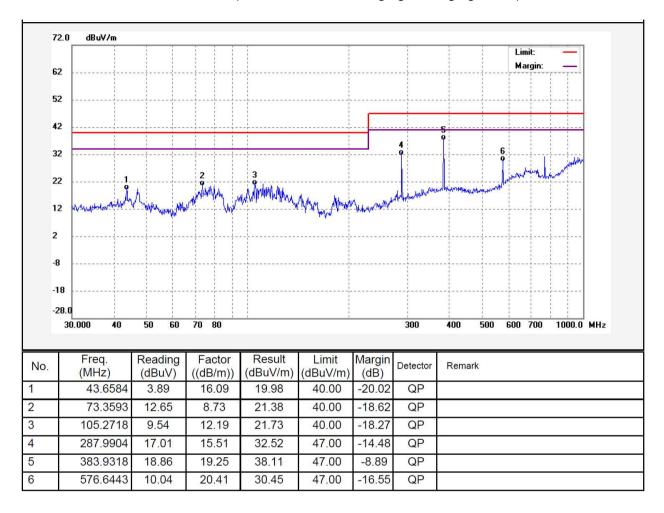
Frequency Range: 30MHz ~ 1000MHz

Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with wireless charging & charging mode)



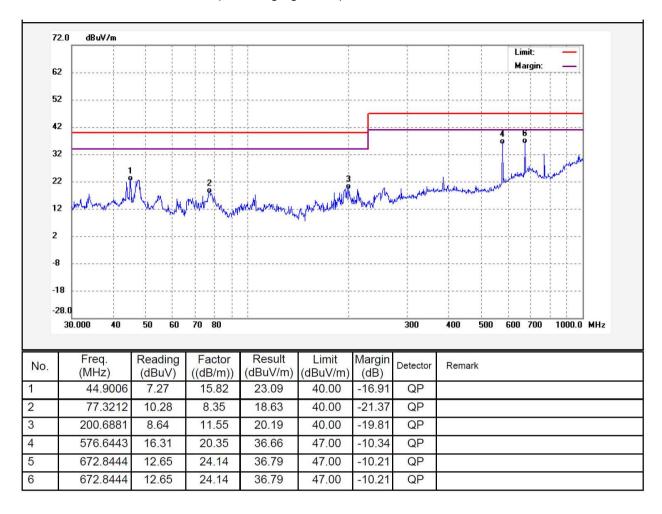


#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with wireless charging & charging mode)



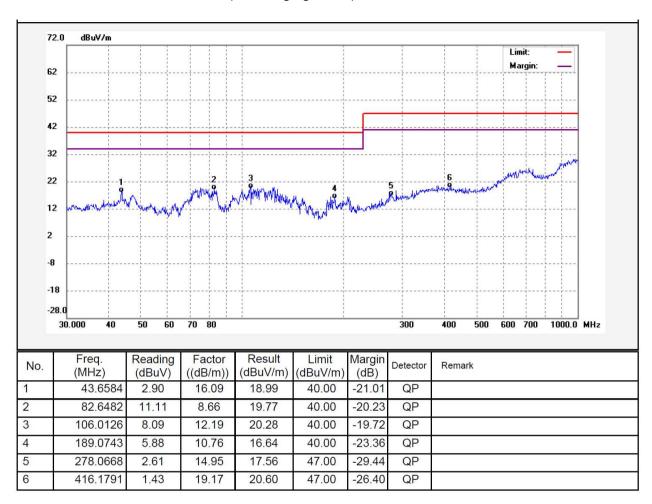


#### Antenna Polarization: Vertical (Discharging mode)





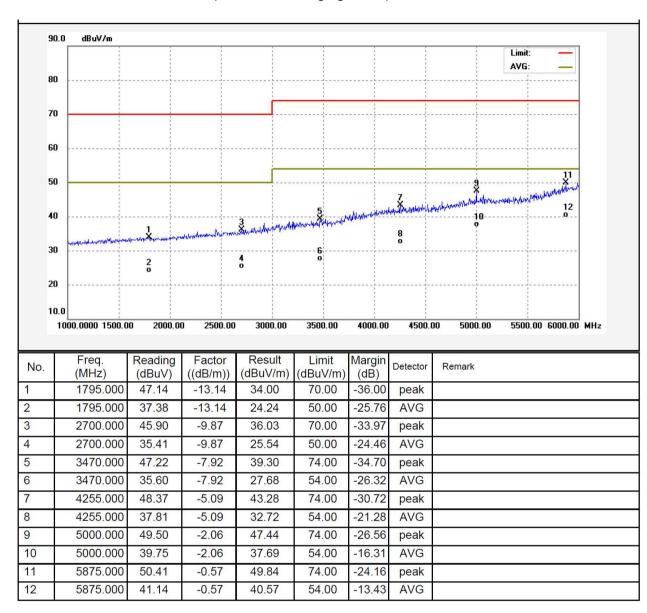
#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (Discharging mode)





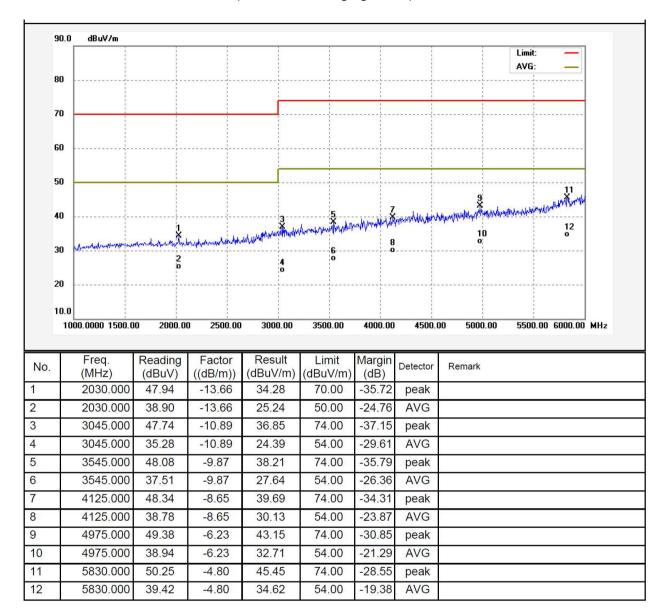
#### Frequency Range: 1000MHz ~ 6000MHz

Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with discharging mode)



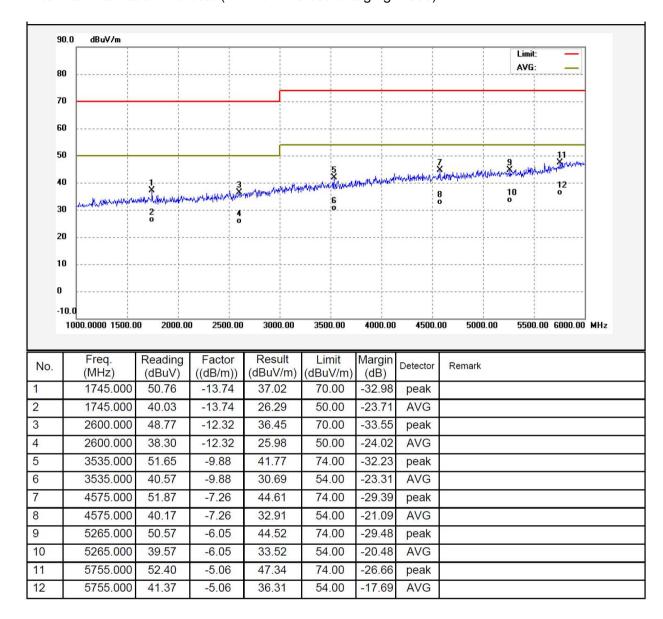


#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with discharging mode)



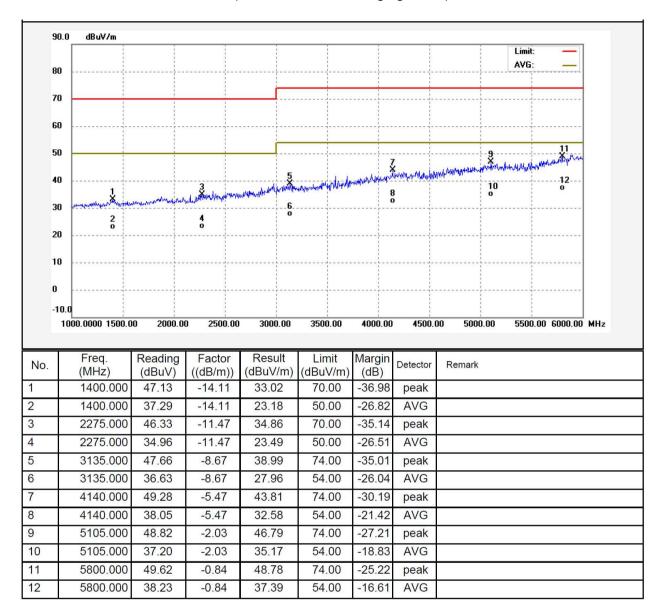


#### Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with wireless charging mode)





#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with wireless charging mode)



**EMC Requirement for Immunity** 



#### 7.1 Performance Criteria

#### 7.1.1 General performance criteria

The performance criteria are:

- performance criteria A for immunity tests with phenomena of a continuous nature;
- performance criteria B for immunity tests with phenomena of a transient nature;
- performance criteria C for immunity tests with power interruptions exceeding a certain time.

The equipment shall meet the minimum performance criteria as specified in the following clauses.

#### 7.1.2 Performance table

Criteria	During test	After test
	Shall operate as intended.	Shall operate as intended.
	May show degradation of performance	Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).
Α	(see note 1).	Shall be no loss of function.
Shall be no loss of function.		Shall be no loss of stored data or user programmable
	Shall be no unintentional transmissions.	functions.
	May show loss of function (one or more).	Functions shall be self-recoverable.
	May show degradation of performance	Shall operate as intended after recovering.
В	(see note 1).	Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).
	No unintentional transmissions.	Shall be no loss of stored data or user programmable
		functions.
	May be loss of function (one or more).	Functions shall be recoverable by the operator.
С		Shall operate as intended after recovering.
		Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).

#### NOTE 1:

Degradation of performance during the test is understood as a degradation to a level not below a minimum performance level specified by the manufacturer for the use of the apparatus as intended. In some cases the specified minimum performance level may be replaced by a permissible degradation of performance. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance degradation is not specified by the manufacturer then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation (including leaflets and advertising) and what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

#### NOTE 2:

No degradation of performance after the test is understood as no degradation below a minimum performance level specified by the manufacturer for the use of the apparatus as intended. In some cases the specified minimum performance level may be replaced by a permissible degradation of performance. After the test no change of actual operating data or user retrievable data is allowed.

If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance degradation is not specified by the manufacturer then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation (including leaflets and advertising) and what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.



#### 7.2 Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)

**Test Requirement** ..... : ETSI EN 301 489-17

**Test Method** ...... : ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 61000-4-2

**Discharge Impedance** ..... :  $330 \Omega / 150 pF$ 

**Discharge Voltage** ..... : Air Discharge: +/-2,4,8 KV

Contact Discharge:+/-2,4 kV HCP & VCP: +/-2,4 kV

Polarity .....: Positive & Negative

Discharge Repeat Times.....: At Least 20 times at each test point

Discharge Mode.....: Single Discharge

Discharge Period.....: 1 second minimum

#### 7.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

#### **Operating Environment:**

 Temperature
 : 24.6°C

 Humidity
 : 51.4%RH

 Atmospheric Pressure
 : 100.1kPa

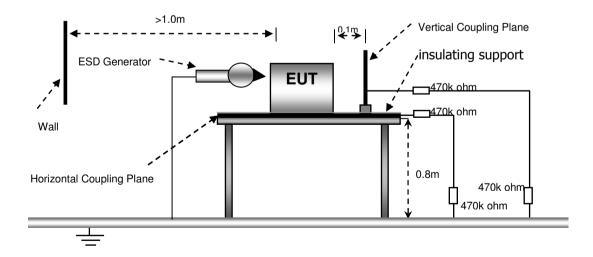
**EUT Operation:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V

Operating Mode .....: BT with charging mode or BT with discharging mode

#### 7.2.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The ESD test was performed in accordance with the EN 61000-4-2.





#### 7.2.3 Test Result

Direc	t Discharge	Performance Criteria		
Discharge Level (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Contact Discharge	Air Discharge
±8	В	1	N/A	Pass*
±4	В	2	Pass*	N/A

#### Remark:

Test points 1. All Exposed Surface & Seams; 2. All metallic part

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)

Indirect	Discharge	Performanc	e Criteria	
Discharge Level (kV)	Discharge Level (kV)   Performance   Test Point		Horizontal Coupling	Vertical Coupling
±4	В	1	Pass*	Pass*

#### Remark:

Test points 1. All sides

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



#### 7.3 RF Electromagnetic Field (80MHz to 6 000MHz) (RS)

**Test Requirement** .....: ETSI EN 301 489-17

**Test Method** .....: ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 61000-4-3

Face of EUT.....: Front, Back, Left, Right

Frequency Range .....: 80MHz to 6 000MHz

Test Level .....: 3V/m

**Modulation** ..... : 80%, 1kHz Amplitude Modulation.

Antenna polarisation.....: Horizontal& Vertical

#### 7.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

 Temperature
 : 24.6°C

 Humidity
 : 51.4%RH

 Atmospheric Pressure
 : 100.1kPa

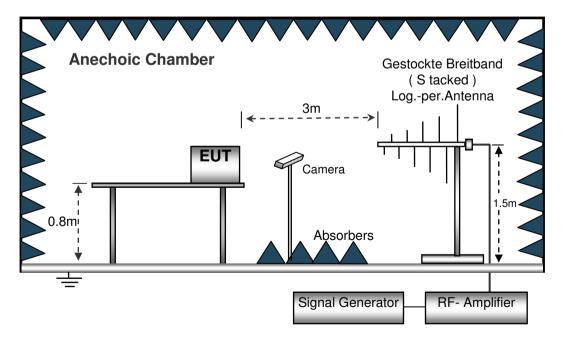
**EUT Operation:** 

Input Voltage .....: DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V

Operating Mode .....: BT with charging mode or BT with discharging mode

#### 7.3.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The Radiated Immunity test was performed in accordance with the EN 61000-4-3.



Page 40 of 50

Reference No.: WTF18F09122950W



#### 7.3.3 Test Result

Frequency	Face of EUT	Antenna polarisation	Test Level	Step Size	Dwell Time	Performance Criterion	Result
80MHz to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	А	Pass*
80MHz to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	А	Pass*
1000MHz to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	Α	Pass*
1000MHz to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	Α	Pass*

#### Remark:

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



#### 8 Health Requirements

#### 8.1 Limits

According to Council Recommendation: the criteria listed in the following table shall be used to evaluate the environment impact of human exposure to radio frequency (RF) radiation.

Reference levels for electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (10MHz to 300GHz).

Low-power electronic and electrical equipment is deemed to comply with the provisions of this standard if it can be demonstrated using routes B, C or D that the available antenna power and/or the average total radiated power is less than or equal to the applicable low-power exclusion level Pmax.

Annex A contains example values for Pmax derived from existing exposure limits listed in the bibliography, such as the ICNIRP guidelines [1], IEEE Std C95.1-1999 [2], and IEEE Std C95.1-2005 [3].

For wireless devices operated close to a person's body with available antenna powers and/or average total radiated powers higher than the Pmax values given in Annex A, the alternative Pmax values (called Pmax'), described in Annex B can also be used.

For low power equipment using pulsed signals, other limits may apply in addition to those considered in Annex A and Annex B. Both ICNIRP guidelines [1] and IEEE standards [2], [3] have specific restrictions on exposures to pulsed fields, and the requirements of those standards with respect to exposure to pulses shall be met. Annex C discusses this topic further.

#### 8.2 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation

Test Mode	Transmit
Limit (Pmax)	20mW/13dBm

After performed the test at low/middle/high channel, the below recorded is the worst.

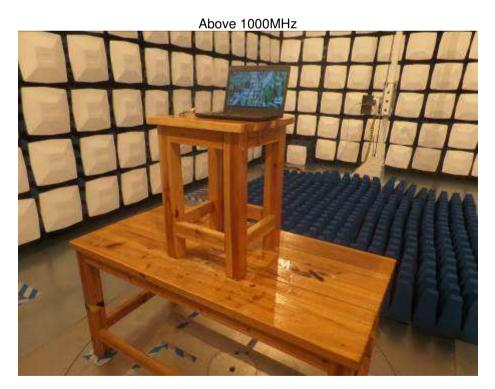
The worst e.i.r.p. (dBm)	Pmax(dBm)	Result
-0.27	13	Complies



### 9 Photographs —Test Setup

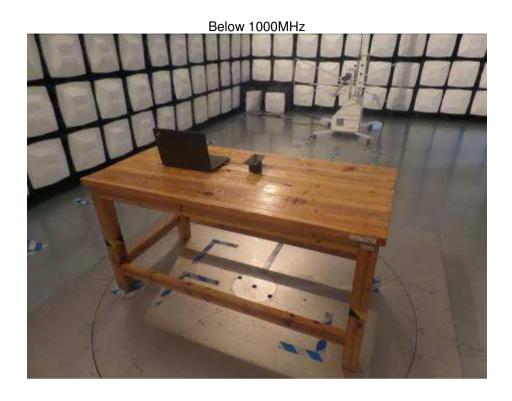
### 9.1 Photograph – Spurious Emissions Test Setup

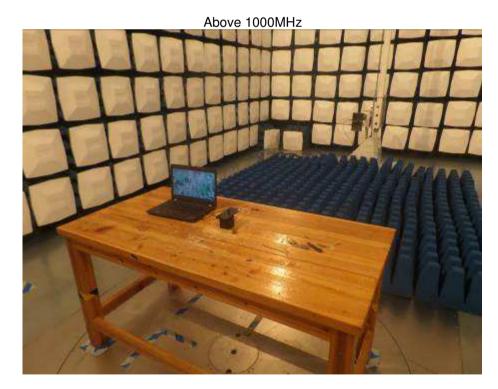






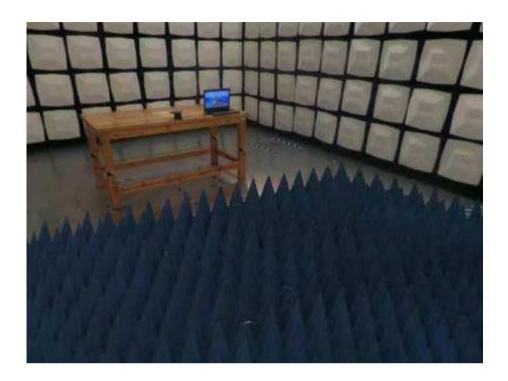
### 9.2 Photograph - Radiated Emissions Test Setup



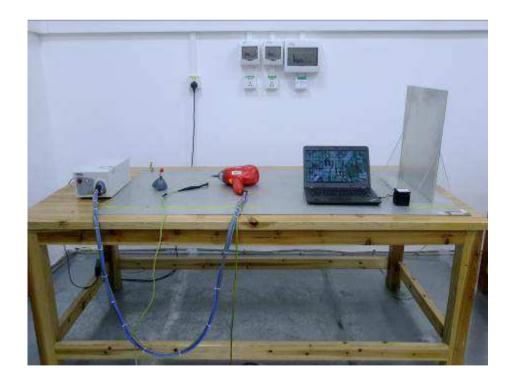




## 9.3 Photograph - RF Electromagnetic Field Test Setup



## 9.4 Photograph - ESD Test Setup





## 10 Photographs - Constructional Details

## 10.1 EUT - External Photos



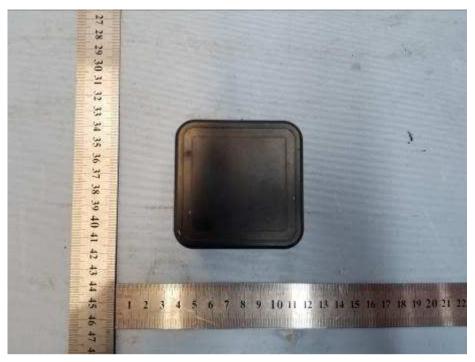
















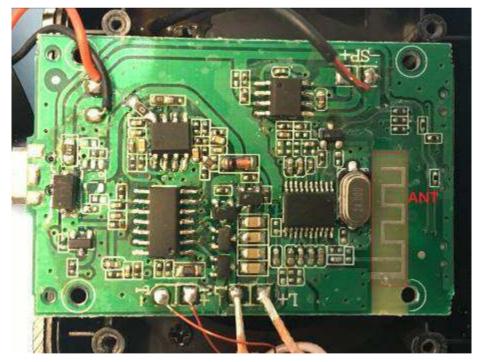




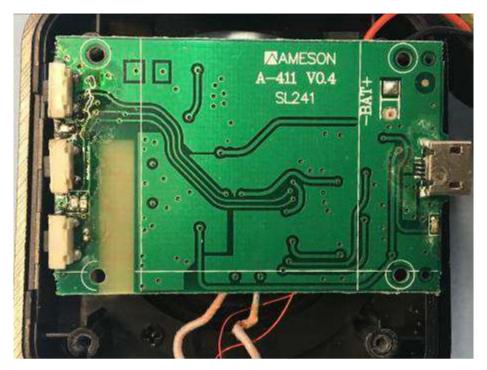


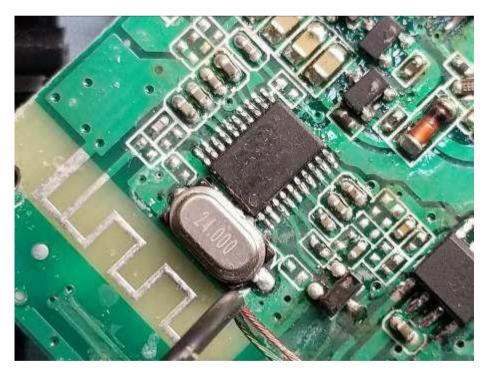
### 10.2 EUT - Internal Photos











====End of Report=====

Applicant

**Address** 

Manufacturer : The same as above
Address : The same as above

Product : Bluetooth speaker

Model No. : SL241

Technical data : Input: DC 5V/1.5A; Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A;

Battery capacity: 400mAh

#### **Applied Standard and Test Reports**

Essential Requirement	Specification	Test Report Number
Article 3.1a Health and Safety	EN 62479:2010	WTF18F09122950W
	EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009 +A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013	WTF18F09122952S
Article 3.1b EMC	EN 55032:2015, EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007	WTF18F09122942E
	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1: 2017	WTF18F09122950W
Article 3.2 Radio spectrum	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	WTF18F09122950W

The above product has been tested by us with the listed standards and found in compliance with the European RED Directive 2014/53/EU. It is possible to use CE marking to demonstrate the compliance with this RED Directive.

The referred test report(s) show that the product complies with standard(s) recognized as giving presumption of compliance with the essential requirements in the above mentioned EU Directive. Other relevant Directives have to be observed.

After preparation of the necessary technical documentation as well as the conformity declaration, the CE marking as shown below can be affixed on the equipment.



The statement is based on a single evaluation of the sample of above mentioned produce not imply an assessment of the whole production.

Manage

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd.

Hotline: 400-840-2288 E-mail: info@waltek.com.cn

Http://www.waltek.com.cn





## **TEST REPORT**

Reference No	: WTF18F09122939C
Applicant	TEX STEEK MISTER MISTER WITH WAY ME WE WERE
Address	SURLY WAS A SE STEK STEK MITER WITER WHITE WHITE
Manufacturer:	
Address	2, 3/F, building B, No. 2 Bada Industrial Park, Yongfu Road, Heping Community, Fuyong Town, Baoan District, Shenzhen
Sample Name	: Bluetooth speaker
Model No.	: SL241
Test Requested	In accordance with the RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
Test Method	<ol> <li>With reference to IEC 62321-2:2013, disassembly, disjointment are mechanical sample preparation</li> <li>With reference to IEC 62321-3-1:2013, screening - Lead, mercury cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence</li> </ol>
	spectrometry 3) With reference to IEC 62321-4:2013, determination of Mercury by ICP-OES
	4) With reference to IEC 62321-5:2013, determination of Lead and Cadmium by ICP-OES
	5) With reference to IEC 62321-7-2:2017 and IEC 62321-7-1:2015, determination of Hexavalent Chromium by UV-Vis
	6) With reference to IEC 62321-6:2015, determination of PBBs and PBDEs by GC-MS
Test Conclusion	Based on the performed tests on the submitted samples, the results comply with the RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
Date of Receipt sample	
Date of Test	2018-09-04 to 2018-09-18

Date of Issue ..... 2018-09-21

Test Result ..... Please refer to next page (s)

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

#### Prepared By:

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 13-19, 2/F, 2nd Building, Sunlink International Machinery City, Chencun Town, Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong, China

Tel:+86-757-23811398 Fax:+86-757-23811381

Compiled by:

Humour.Wu / Project Engineer

hang / Lab Manager

pproved by:

Reference No.: WTF18F09122939C

Page 2 of 26



## **Test Results:**

Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
, ct	THE ITER LITER MILE W	Cd	BL	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,dt
	The Angelone	Pb	BL	DDD: . ND	were m
1	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	Comply
	The write were were with	Cr	BL	PDDES . ND	CITE WILL
20,		Br	IN	They were the a	
	er alies with whi whi	Cd	BL	at at the	Con The
Mr.	70 Tr 3	Pb	BL	ist in with the	2/1
2	White glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
N. Car	me me me	Cr	BL	TE SLIEN WITE WILL	and a
, a	at let get get	Br	BL	In in a	
	mer were and we will	Cd	BL	t let like like	1715 11/2
- 3		Pb	BL	DDD ND	2), 2,
3	Black plastic shell	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
1/2	11 11 1	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	
	t let the to the	Br	IN		
are.	Mer Me My Con	Cd	BL	The atter with with	MUT.
337	A 15 1 11	Pb	BL	20 20 20 20	
4	Yellow glue	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
	The state of the s	Cr	BL	mer mer me	TEX V
4	THE TITLE WITE WAY	Br	BL		
21		Cd	BL	RETE WALL WALL V	Comply
<u> </u>	et ret itel life	Pb	BL		
5	Black rubber sheet	Hg	BL	NA NA	
	at at let let	Cr	BL	14. 24. 24. 2	
LIE	REAL WILL WILL AND	Br	BL	to the life	e alle
10.		Cd	BL o	r. Any Any	<i>1</i> 0
16th	Cilvary motal about with blook	Pb	BL	A SET SET	TEN
6	Silvery metal sheet with black plating	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
4-	plating	Cr	BL	70. 7	, t
70	er wer are any	Br	BL	THE LITTER SLITE OF	SELL MUEL
20.00		Cd	BL	My My My	
.0	Ciliron, market also III with talk also	Pb	BL	at let let il	ER STEE
7	Silvery metal shell with black	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
100	plating	Cr	BL	and the state of	- 164
	Mr. M. M.	Br 👉	BL	if mitter with white	21/2 3
	et set set set set	Cd	BL	70. 2	J.
	With much much my	Pb	BL &	DDD: ND	WELL WAS
8	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
	set alife antil wall was	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	TEN LITER
21/2	70, 7	Br	IN	with the ship on	21,



Page 3 of 26



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
<del></del>	THE ITER STEE WITTERS	Cd	BL	1 1 A 15	Lit.
Mil.	we we we a	Pb	BL	A TIEN WITE WITE	were me
9	Yellow glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1	THE WILL MAY MULT MAY	Cr	BL	TEX STEX STEE	CLIE WALLE
21,	. I to the	Br	BL	Were Mer Mer a	
F 3	ER STEE WITE WALL WALL	Cd	BL	at at at	CER STEE
me	711 711 7	Pb	BL	NI WALL WALL AND	The.
10	Black body of resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
W. Car	mr. mr. m. m.	Cr	BL	ie alter alter ancie	21/12 21
	a st set set set of	Br	BL BL	24. 20. 1.	4
16	Will My My My	Cd	BL	t let like like	Will will
		Pb	BL	Wer Mur Mr.	2), 2,
11	Red metal winding of resistor	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
2/2	20, 20, 37	Cr	BL	write while while we	
	t let the to have	Br W	BL		
" The	where me any an	Cd	BL	NA NA	Comply
	at at a ste	Pb	BL		
12	Black plastic wire covering	Hg	BL		
7	The state of the s	Cr	BL		
Et	THE STIFF WITE SUN	Br	Br BL	JEK J	
, m	10 10 1	Cd	BL	WILL WILL WALL A	Comply
L	et ret ret riet	Pb	BL		
13	Red plastic wire covering	Hg	BL	NA	
	the state of the	Cr	BL	n in in	
- (TE)		Br	BL	- CE CEL STE	e alter
24.		Cd	BL .cl	240 240	20. 2
LEX.		Pb	BL	at the	TEX S
14	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
.4-	LET LET LIET LIET IN	Cr	BL		A 16
al.	it whi was any	Br	BL	TEX STEE STEE S	THE WALL
	a state of the	Cd	BL	in in in	
	CLIFE WILL WHILL WILL	Pb	BL	at let let i	Ele OLIFER
15	Silvery metal screw	√Hg √	BL	NA	Comply
A EX	ITER STEE STEE WITE O	Cr	BL	and the second	- 10
Mr.	me me me	→ Br →	BL	it alter alter and	mr. m
1	Cd Cd	Cd	BL	70	2k 2
C. C.	Ciliani materiali in the city	Pb	BL	TEX LIER WIFE	Will Will
16	Silvery metal screw with black	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
	coating	Cr	BL	at let let	JER WILE
- Mr.	71, 7	Br	BL	in the wife on	20



J)		7
	VA	١
М		ľ

Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
24	THE THE LITER MITTERS	Cd	BL	- 1 A A	1
		Pb	BL	er aller mile while	when an
17	Silvery metal screw with black	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	coating	Cr	BL	TER STEE STEE	alie wall
2,		Br	BL	were me in a	
4	at alter mit unti water	Cd	BL	at the left of	LER LIVE
m.	70, 70,	Pb	BL	intite antite water was	24,
18	Red metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
TUTE .	The Mr. M. D.	Cr	BL	TE SUIEN WITE WILL	211, 2
)4 )47	at at alt all a	Br	BL.	14. 14. 1	4
10	WILL MUE MUT MUT AND	Cd	BL	A THE CHE STEE	WITE SIN
	4 4 4	Pb	BL	Wer also also	2), 2),
19	White fibrous wire	Hg	BL	/ NA	Comply
21/2	111 111 11	Cr	BL	WITE WILL WILL WI	
	t get gret as made	Br W	BL	2. A. A.	
aris.	Mer Mr An An	Cd	BL	NA * MEE	Comply
20	at at a steel	Pb	BL		
20	Green metal wire	Hg	BL		
	23. 2	Cr	BL		
( t	THE STIFF STIFF	Br	BL	the state of	
11		Cd	BL	RETE WALL WALL O	Comply
L.	ex rex rex ries	Pb	BL		
21	Black plastic wire jacket	Hg	BL	NA NA	
	A ST SET SET	Cr	BL	11. 211. 21. 2.	
THE .		Br	BL	to the state of	
		Cd	BL	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	,
CENT		Pb	BL	A At Att	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
22	Black plastic jacket of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
4	LET THE STEET STEET STOP	Cr	BL		A 16
200	TIL MUT. MUT. MUT. MILL ST.	Br	BL	THE LITTER STATE OF	ALL MEST
2000	e of the set	Cd	BL	M. M. W.	
	WITE WALL WALL WALL	Pb	BL	at let the	EL CLIE
23	Silvery metal shell of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
100	ITER ALTER OLITE MAIL	Cr	BL	· A A A	THE
160	Mr. Mr. M. A.	Br 🗡	BL	IF OUT OUT WALL	21/2 24
, <del>L</del>	Et TET TET TET W	Cd	BL	ret stet stet	
· .	With the My	Pb	BL BL		Will Will
24	Solder of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	LEW WILL MULL MILLS AND	Cr	BL	the title title	TER OUTE
2/1/2	20, 2,	Br	BL	with with my an	21,







Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
1	THE ITEM STEEL STATE OF	Cd	BL	at at at	# .
	mer mer mer on	Pb	BL	aller mile unite	were an
25	Silvery metal pin of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	The many was and	Cr	BL	TEX TEX STER	CLIE WILL
22,		Br	BL	Mr. Mr. Mr. A	
ζ.	er alter mit unti unti	Cd	BL	at at the	EK CLEEK
an.	707 70	Pb	BL	ME MUTE MUTE MU	20.
26	White plastic sheet of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
No. Comment	and the man and and	Cr	BL	TEL SLIEN WILL MILL	21/2
27	the set of the set	Br	BL	2/1, 2/1, 2,	
180	WILL MULL MULL MAN AN	Cd	BL	t let liet liet	metry with
		Pb	BL	Were aller appears	2, 2
27	Black plastic jacket of plug	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
24	211 211	Cr	BL	" The mark was an	
	the rest of the state of the st	Br	BL		
"They	There was any con-	Cd	BL	NA NA	Comply
	At 16t 1 15th	Pb	BL		
28	Silvery metal shell of plug	Hg	BL		
	The state of the s	Cr	BL		
(e)+	TER STIFE WITE WAY	Br	BL		
,		Cd	BL	WITH WALL WALL O	
ll-,	EX TEX TEX LIFE	Pb	IN		
29	Solder of plug	Hg	BL	Pb :244	Comply
	A SH SET SET	Cr	BL	16 241, 25, 2	
JUE .		Br	BL	the set of the set	C. California
81.	EN AIAIV	Cd	BL o	The Man	2, ,
16th		Pb	BL	A ART ART	THE STATE OF
30	Silvery metal pin of plug	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
4.	LEK TEK STEK STEK SIN	Cr	BL	20 2	A 16
7),	is the way of	Br	BL &	THE LITTER WITE IS	Lill Wall
200	e of the the	Cd	BL	Mr. M. M. 2.	
	white and make which	Pb	BL	at the the	Er Wille
31	Dark grey plastic sheet of plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
154	ITER ALTER BLIE WALL N	Cr	BL	E SLIET SKIET WALTE	- Car
Vr.	we we a	Br 👉	BL		21/2 29
*	LEK TEX TEX STER OF	Cd	BL	at lifet slifet slifet	- A-
	the me me me	Pb	BL		were and
32	Black plastic wire covering	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
٠,	THE MITTER WALL WALL WITH	Cr	BL	Let LET LET	ITEK WALTER
2/1/2	100	Br	BL	with our mer in	







Part No.	Part Description	Part Description Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
- t-	THE STATE STATE OF	Cd	BL	A ST ST	<i>it</i> .
ren .	me me me me	Pb	BL	alter mile antile	when my
33	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	ite with my man with	Cr	BL	TEX STEX STEE	CLIE WILL
2,		Br	BL	mer me in a	
3	alter mite unit with	Cd	BL	at at the	CER LIFE
m.	111 121	Pb	BL	of the work was	2/1
34	Pink plastic wire covering	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
No.	me me m	Cr	BL	ie alter miter unliv	and a
32	the state of the state of	Br	un BL	20, 20, 1	
16	nest with with our will	Cd	, BL	t tet tet tet	White Whi
	* * * *	Pb	BL	NA NA	25. 27.
35	Black plastic wire jacket	Hg	BL		Comply
an	20, 20,	Cr	BL	CITE WILL MILL MI	
	t the the till still	Br	BL		
"ares	The Mr. My and	Cd	BL	NATE WALL WILL WALL	MULT
	at at a ste	Pb	BL W		
36	Black plastic button of switch  Hg  BL  NA  Cr  BL	NA NA	Comply		
		Cr	BL	The Men Men	20 20
(t)	THE STEEL WITE STATE	Br BL	the state of	The of	
	and the second	Cd	BL	WILL WILL MALL A	Comply
L.	et jet jet jet	Pb	BL		
37	Black sponge sheet	Hg	- BL	NA	
	the state of the	Cr	BL	ne my	
LIE		Br	BL	to the state of	e alien
27,		Cd	BL .cl	2 24 24	20, 3
1 EX	TEG A A A A SA PARA	Pb	BL	and the set	TEX.
38	Brown paper sleeve	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
.4-	LEK LEK LIEK LIEK IN	Cr	BL	1, 1,	A 16
'n,	The war with the	Br	# BL	THE STEE STEE S	THE WALL
	and the state of the	Cd	BL	21, 24, 24, 2	
_J_J	WITE WALL WALL WALL	Pb	BL	THE THE STATE STATE	The Willer
39	Red metal winding	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
104	ITER STIER STIES MAIL	Cr	BL	TE STEET WITER SMITE	- All
12.	me me m	⇒ Br →	BL		21/2 21
A.	it it it it is	Cd	BL	20, 20, 3,	<i>*</i>
56	KIT WILL WAS THE	Pb	BL .	- TEX TEX STEE	WELL WILL
40	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
	ill write while we	Cr	BL	at let let	JEH WITE
de	711, 22	Br	BL	With the sale	20



Page 7 of 26



Part No.	Part Description	Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
- C+	TER ITER STEE WITE.	Cd	BL	* A A	dt.
reconstant		Pb	BL	ALTER MITE WALL	mr. m
41	Black glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
The state		Cr	BL of	TEX LIEX LIEX	CITE WILL
22		Br	BL	May Mr. Mr. A	
THE STATE OF THE S	SLIFE MITE WALL WALL	Cd	BL	at let let i	EK JUET
m		Pb	IN	of the work when him	2/1
42	Solder	Hg	BL	Pb :207	Comply
ares a		Cr	BL	E CLIER WITE WALL	245. 2
37	it it it it	Br	BL	20, 20,	
I Em 101		Cd	BL	- TEX TEX STEEL	west with
		Pb	BL	mr. mr. m.	2
43	Grey glue	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
2h		Cr	BL	" The West wife Me	
.,+	THE THE IT WITH	Br	BL		
with.		Cd	BL	NA *	Comply
		Pb	BL		
44	Black fibrous net	Hg	BL		
200		Cr	BL		
( T	ER STIER WILLE	Br	BL		
1,1		Cd	BL	WITE WALL WALL OF	ie in
- 4		Pb	BL		Comply
45	Silvery metal shell	Hg	BL	NA NA	
		Cr	BL	AN AN AN AN	
The same	The wife of the state of the st	Br	BL		e cuit
<i>i</i> , ,		Cd	BL	S. July Aug	7
LEV.		Pb	BL	and the state	All the
46	Yellow glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
+ .		Cr	BL	20 7	A 16
ar.c.	Mr. Mr. Mr.	Br	# BL *	THE STEEL STEEL STEEL ST	ett mee
		Cd	BL	m, m, m,	
		Pb	BL	et set set s	ER WITE
47	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
111		Cr	BL	E STEE WIFEE SMITH	THE
100	v. 41. 41. 2.	Br 👉	BL		21/20 24
	at let tel tel tell	Cd	BL	4, 4,	, t
		Pb	BL	TEX STER STEE	White whi
48	Silvery metal terminal	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
		Cr	BL	at let let	JEK OLTE
21/2		Br	BL	Will Mr. Mr. Mr.	20







Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
.c.\	THE THE LIFE WITH A	Cd	BL	1 1 1	
, Land	we me me in a	Pb	IN A	aller outer andite	were me
49	Solder	Hg	BL	Pb :235	Comply
	The write mail mar was	Cr	BL	LET LET LET	CLIEB MIT
201		Br	BL	with the the a	
- (46)	LITER OLIVE WALL WALL	Cd	BL	the state of	CER THE
Mer	m m	Pb	BL	of the state when whi	- The
50	White paper sheet	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
nin.	wer we me in	Cr	BL	CE STEEL STEEL SOUTH	white a
	a state of	Br	BL	24, 24, 25	
Jer o	life with white with all	Cd	BL	t let let liet	WITE WI
30		Pb	BL	Write Mur. Mur.	20, 20,
51	Silvery metal rivet	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
an.	21/2 21/2	Cr	BL	CLIER WILL WILL WILL WILL	
	the feet of Alife	Br W	BL		
Will.	The Aut Au Au	Cd	BL	THE STEE STEE SOLI	Comply
20.	the state of the	Pb	BL	NA NA	
52	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL		
3		Cr	BL		
*	TEX LITER NITER NA	Br	BL		
10	20, 20, 3	Cd	BL	alter with wall of	ing sing
	of let the the	Pb	BL	4, 4,	
53	Silvery metal cap	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
20	a state of	Cr	BL	is in in in in	
56	ATE WITH MILE	Br	BL	to the set of	L CLEE
100	2, 3	Cd	BL N	The Marie	10, 0
,e+		Pb	BL	- 1 A A	at .
54	Silvery magnetic sheet	Hg	BL	Cr <sup>6+</sup> : ND	Comply
	A SET SET SET IN	Cr	IN	14, 24, 2	
, C	in with mur. mur.	Br	BL	THE SHEET STEET	STEEL STATES
	4 4 4 4	Cd	BL	41 - 24 - 24 - 24	
1	LIEB WITE WITE WILL	Pb	BL	at at at a	EX LIER
55	Yellow transparent plastic	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	adhesive tape	Cr	BL		- 24
Mary 1	me me me m	Br 🖈	BL	EF STEE STEE SOUTH	with a
	at at at at	Cd	BL	1, 2,	
SEE .	itte with with with a	Pb	BL	- THE THE STATE	WITE WILL
56	Dark grey magnetic core	Hg	BL	Cr <sup>6+</sup> : ND	Comply
£ .	et life out of mile and	Cr	IN	at at at	TEN JE
Mr.	Mr. M. M.	Br	BL	CIE RILL WITH W	4/1



Page 9 of 26



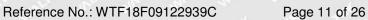
Part No.	Part Description	Part Description Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
,c+	THE THE LITER PLITE !	Cd	BL		
NITT.	me me me a	Pb	BL	alter mile antile	when my
57	White fibrous sleeve	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	Life while while while who	Cr	BL	TEX STEX STEE	CLIE WILL
20	the state of the s	Br	BL	The same rate a	
- 3	atte atte uni uni	Cd	BL	at at the s	CER LIFET
me	10 20 2	Pb	BL	Wife authorized and	- th.
58	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
ar in	me me me	Cr	BL	IE STEE WITE SOUTH	with a
	at at the test of	Br	BL	24, 25, 2,	
16.	Will the Mr. M.	Cd	BL 0	t let jet jet	Will will
		Pb	BL	ALL DED. NE	25, 22,
59	Chip diode	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
-an	1/12 2/1	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	ik lek
	t tet tet to have	Br	IN		
110	The The The	Cd	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	ALC: A
	at at a star	Pb	BL		
60	Chip IC	Hg	BL		Comply
100	27, 24	Cr	S BL		211 22
4	TEX LIER SLIEN LAND	Br IN	1 1 1	STEP ST	
, <i>31</i>	20 20	Cd	BL	alle with white	16. 24.
L.	et let tek tree	Pb	*OL	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2	at at
61	Chip glass diode	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
200	a state of	Cr	BL		
-5E		Br	BL	to the set of	L CLIEF
<i>2</i> 1,		Cd	√ BL .c\	200 200	20, 0
16th	TEE V V V ST 15	Pb	BL	the state of	TEXT .
62	Silvery body of crystal oscillator	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
4.	EX TEX TEX TEX IN	Cr	BL	20, 20	A 16
ς, (1)	TIL WITH ANY AND AND AND	Br	A BL	THE LIFE STEEL	ALTE MALL
	( 1 A A A	Cd	BL	21, 21, 21, 2	
5	MITE WILL WALL WALL	Pb	BL	at let let i	Ex Stern
63	Silvery metal crystal oscillator	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
1	THE LIER OLIER WITE IN	Cr	BL	1 4 4 6	- 40
W. C.	Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Mrs.	Br A	BL	IE OLIE WILL MALL	21/2 21
4	IN THE LOT LIVE IN	Cd BL	4, 2,	<i>*</i>	
16	Black atastic beautiful	Pb	BL BL	- THE THE STEEL	WILL WILL
64	Black plastic base of crystal	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
<b>,</b>	oscillator	Cr	BL		18 July 1
21/2	74, 75, 7	Br	BL	with our on	211.





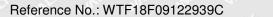


Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
et .	LEK LIEK SLIEK WITCH	Cd	BL		
Very West		Pb	BL	DDD: ND	mr. m
65	Chip audion	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	Comply
THE RELEASE		Cr	BL +	PDDES. ND	CLIE WILL
20		Br	IN	24 m. 24 24 2	
- 4	with with with whi	Cd	BL	at at the	CER JOSET
m.		Pb	BL	of the work was	Th.
66	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
Will all		Cr	BL	the other writer south	21/2 21
37		Br	BL	24, 25, 1	
IF OUT	The Mer Mer.	Cd	∠ BL	t let liet liet	Will with
		Pb	BL	Wir aller alle	2), 2,
67	Chip audion	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
21/2		Cr BL	mitter white white wi	21/2	
		Br	BL		J
aris a	the the the tan	Cd	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	" Note:
3		Pb	BL		*
68	Chip IC	Hg	BL		Comply
h. 20.		Cr	BL		TEF I
at the		Br	IN		
10	24, 24, 2	Cd	BL	ality with while a	10 24
L X		Pb	*OL		x
69	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
		Cr	BL	16 24 24 24 24	
TEN .		Br	BL	to the time the	e clier
24 20		Cd	BL .cl	2 24 24	20. 0
LEK 1	et V	Pb	*OL	a state	TEN
70	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
4 1		Cr	BL	20, 20	A 16
1100		Br	+ BL+	THE LIER STEELS	ALTE MALL
	at at all a	Cd	BL	91 . 24 . 24	
- J		Pb	BL	THE SET OF	Et Cler
71	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
A EP		Cr	BL	a start of	- Tel
Wer. Mr.	2412 241 12	Br A	BL	Er MITE WILL MALL	21/2 21
A .	A LAY JAY JAY	Cd	BL	et tet stet sitet	<i>z</i> +
TE NIT		Pb	BL BL		WELL WITE
72	Chip capacitor	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
A LEA		Cr	BL	at at at	TEN STEE
Me		Br	BL	Will Will Mr. M.	211.



SY			y	7
	7			١
		V.	A	ı
3			1	

Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	cal Conclusion on RoHS	
	THE THE LITTER STATE OF	Cd BL		to 2	1.05	
	min and any and a	Pb	BL	atter outer online	WELL M	
73	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
	LIFE WILL WALL MALL WALL	Cr	BL	et let let		
	1 1 1	Br	BL	With the the t		
	EK LIER NITE WALL WALL	Cd	BL	at at at	EK JE	
	1/1, 1/1, 1/1,	Pb	BL	atile mile while whi	21/2	
74	Chip capacitor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
	Wer Mer Mur Mr.	Cr	BL	CE CLER STEEL WITH	WILL I	
	a state of the	Br	BL	24. 24. 25.		
SET	wife with the the	Cd	BL	t at the are	Comply	
	, ,	Pb	BL	Wey, Aller Aller.		
75	Chip capacitor	Hg	BL	NA A		
	in in in	Cr	BL /	CIEM WITH WILL WI		
	t at let is site	Br	BL	20, 10, 1		
162	out the the sail	Cd	BL	et jet jet di	NAT.	
		Pb	BL	the Marian	Comply	
76	Silvery metal shell of socket	Hg	BL	NA TOTAL		
		Cr	BL			
	THE THE LITTER OF THE	Br	BL			
	- m m 1	Cd	BL	LIE RUE MALLE	to my	
	at the state of	Pb	BL	2 m 2 2 2	Comply	
77	Silvery metal pin of socket	Hg	BL	NA NA		
	Cirvery metal pin of source	Cr	BL	n with the w		
	THE SUPER WITH WITH	Br	BL		t CERT	
er.	20, 20, 1	Cd	SU BL	and and	10, 0	
		Pb	BL		1	
78	Dark grey plastic sheet of socket	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
	a state of	Cr	BL	14. 24. 22.		
	LIEN WITE WALL MALL WALL	Br	⊥ BL x-	THE TEXT SEX	The other	
-2/,		Cd	BL	"11 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21	- 21	
	H LIER ALTER MITE MALLE	Pb	BL	1 1 1 1	Et JEN	
79	Chip LED	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
٨.	et the the the	Cr	BL	70 .4.	را	
	Mer Mr. Mr. M.	Br A	BL	EF LIER LIER OLIVE	WITT OF	
	4 4 0	Cd	BL	14, 24, 14		
	alter with whit wait of	Pb	BL	the set of	Cler V	
80	Green PCB	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply	
, L	are area area area	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	Comply	
	in my	Br	IN	THE STIFF WITH NO	The Marie	







Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS	
<del>.</del>	TER THE LIFE SUITE OF	Cd	BL	***	J. St.	
	with the sur a	Pb	BL	atter outer online	West Mr	
81	Silvery metal pin of switch	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
	LIER WILL WALL MALL MAN	Cr	BL	LET LET LET	CITER OUT	
-21		Br	BL	Mar The A		
(	The stiff white white	Cd	BL	to the set of	CENT LIFET	
Mer	711 71	Pb	BL	ni i wate we	2/L	
82	White plastic base of switch	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply	
Will.	we me me	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	are a	
327	at at let let	Br	ar INde	24, 24, 2,		
10	net are are	Cd	BL	t let set set	all all	
		Pb	BL	Wer and any	20, 20,	
83	Silvery metal shell of switch	Hg	BL	NA OF	Comply	
an.	The In In	Cr	BL	write while when we		
	the telest of still	Br	BL			
ale Car	20, 20, 20, 20,	Cd	BL	NA * WALLER	14/2	
27	A 14 1 1	Pb	BL			
84	Silvery metal sheet of switch	Hg	BL		Comply	
		Cr	BL		20, 20	
£+	TEX STEEL STEEL STEEL	Br	BL	1 x x x x x	TEN O	
. 21	24, 25,	Cd	BL	RETT WILL WALL V	10 10	
4	ex let let liet	Pb	BL	DDD ND	Comply	
85	Black plastic button of switch	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND		
	a state of	Cr	BL			
-C167		Br	IN	to the life life		
<i>t</i> <sub>1</sub> ,		Cd	ati BL a	2 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	20, 1	
LEX-		Pb	BL	and the set	THE STATE OF THE S	
86	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
4.	et let let liet liet in	Cr	BL	10 0	A 16	
, <sub>1</sub> ,	The Mary Mary Aller Aller	Br	+ BL+	TER STER STER S	THE WALL	
200	e of the set	Cd	BL	My My My My		
1	WITE WILL WALL WALL	Pb	BL	at the the	Et aller	
87	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
7 C.K	TEX LIES OLIES MITE	Cr	BL		- LEX	
M.	Mrs. Mrs. 24, 24	→ Br →	BL	IE MITE WILL WALL	me a	
	it it it it is	Cd	BL	In. 1.	<i>*</i>	
56	KIT WILL WAS THE	Pb	BL	- TEX TEX STEE	WELL WILL	
88	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply	
٠,	EL WILL WILL MUTTER	Cr	BL	at at at	TER STE	
11/2	74, 72,	Br	BL	with the ship on	ZIL.	



Page 13 of 26



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
24	TER TER LIER NITE	Cd	BL	1 1 1	WALTER WA
ALTE		Pb	BL	LIEB SLIE WILL	
89	Solder	Hg BL	NA	Comply	
THE STREET		Cr	BL +	THEK MUTER MUTER 4	Write Alvill
2,		Br	BL		
٠,	ex sites outs only only	Cd	BL	to the lite	Comply
Mer		Pb	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	
90	Green PCB	Hg	BL		
Will Will .		Cr	BL		
34		Br	IN IN	24. 24. 20.	







#### Remark:

Reference No.: WTF18F09122939C

(1) Results are obtained by EDXRF for primary screening, and further chemical testing by ICP (for Cd, Pb, Hg), UV-VIS (for Cr<sup>6+</sup>) and GC-MS (for PBBs, PBDEs) is recommended to be performed, if the concentration exceeds the below warning value according to IEC 62321-3-1: 2013 (unit: mg/kg)

Element	Polymer	Metal	Composite Materials
Cd	BL ≤ (70-3σ) < IN < (130+3σ) ≤ OL	BL $\leq$ (70-3 $\sigma$ ) $<$ IN $<$ (130+3 $\sigma$ ) $\leq$ OL	LOD < IN < (150+3σ) ≤ OL
Pb	$BL \le (700-3\sigma) < IN < (1300+3\sigma) \le OL$	$BL \le (700-3\sigma) < IN < (1300+3\sigma) \le OL$	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN < (1500+3σ) ≤ OL
Hg	$BL \le (700-3\sigma) < IN < (1300+3\sigma) \le OL$	$BL \le (700-3\sigma) < IN < (1300+3\sigma) \le OL$	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN < (1500+3σ) ≤ OL
Cr	BL ≤ (700-3σ) < IN	BL ≤ (700-3σ) <in< td=""><td>BL ≤ (500-3σ) &lt; IN</td></in<>	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN
Br	BL ≤ (300-3σ) < IN	of white while while w	BL ≤ (250-3σ) < IN

BL= Below Limit

OL= Over Limit

LOD = Limit of Detection

-- = Not Regulated

- (2) "IN" expresses the inconclusive region, and further chemical testing to confirm whether it complies with the requirement of RoHS Directive.
- (3) The XRF screening test for RoHS elements the reading may be different to the actual content in the sample be of non-uniformity composition.
- (4) ppm = mg / kg, based on the dry weight of tested sample.
- (5) ND = Not Detected, less than the value of Method Detection Limit.
- (6) NA = Not Applicable, as the XRF screening test result was below the limit, it was not need to conduct the wet chemical testing.
- (7) MDL= Method Detection Limit in wet chemical test.

	Test Items	Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr <sup>6+</sup>		PBB	PBDE
	Units	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	μg/cm <sup>2</sup>	mg/kg	mg/kg
Š	MDL	2 (	2	2	2	0.1	5	5 5

The MDL for single compound of PBBs and PBDEs is 5mg/kg, MDL of Cr<sup>6+</sup> for polymer and composite sample is 2mg/kg and MDL of Cr<sup>6+</sup> for metal sample is 0.1µg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(8) According to IEC 62321-7-1:2015, determined of Cr<sup>6+</sup> on metal sample by boiling water extraction test method, and result is shown as Positive/Negative.

Boiling water extraction:

Negative = Absence of  $Cr^{6+}$  coating, the detected concentration in boiling water extraction solution is less than  $0.10ug/cm^2$ .

Positive = Presence of Cr<sup>6+</sup> coating, the detected concentration in boiling water extraction solution is greater than 0.13ug/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Information on storage conditions and production date of the tested sample is unavailable and thus Cr<sup>6+</sup> results represent status of the sample at the time of testing.

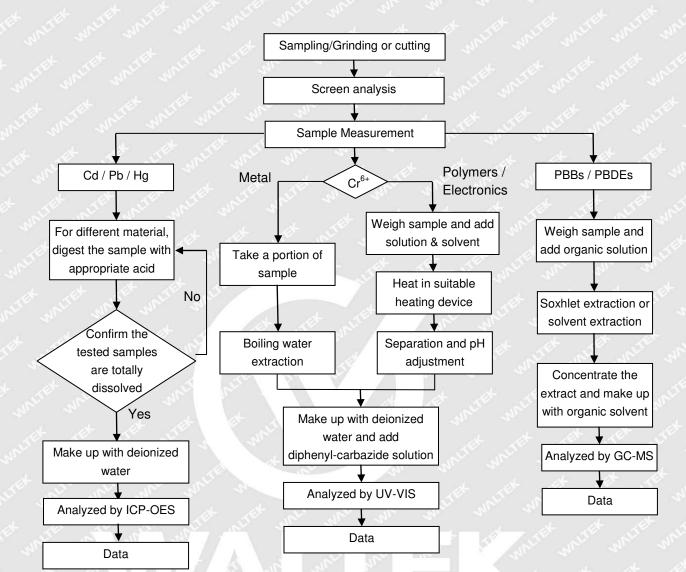
- (9) \* = According to the declaration from client, the source of lead in test sample could be from the glass or ceramic material of that electronic component which is exempted by Directive 2011/65/EU.
- (10) The testing standard "IEC 62321-7-2:2017" does not been accredited by CNAS.







#### **Measurement Flowchart:**



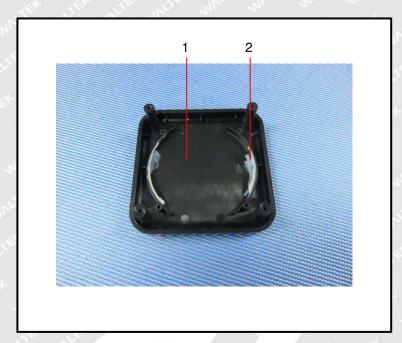
### Sample Photo:

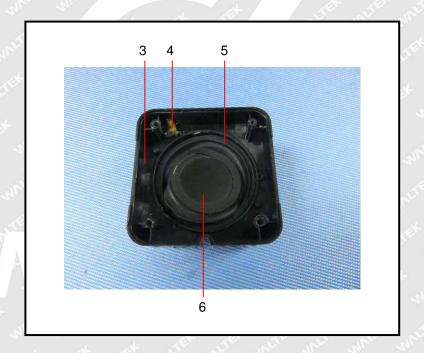




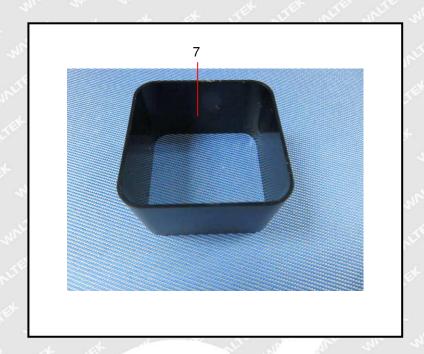
# MANA LINE EEK

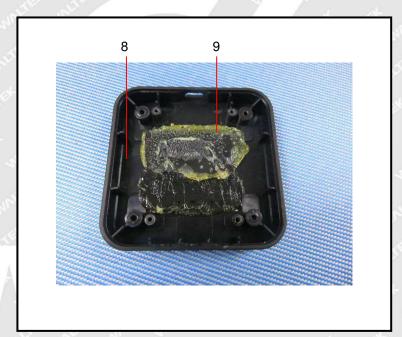
## Photograph of parts tested:



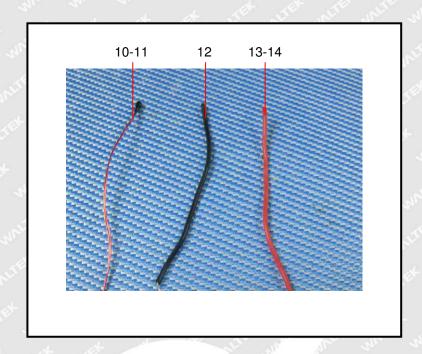


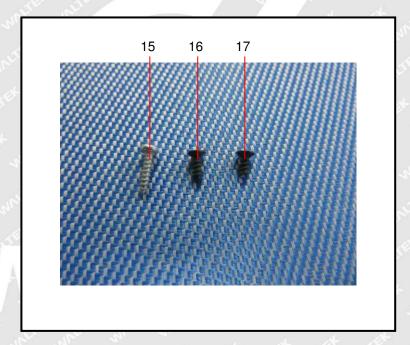




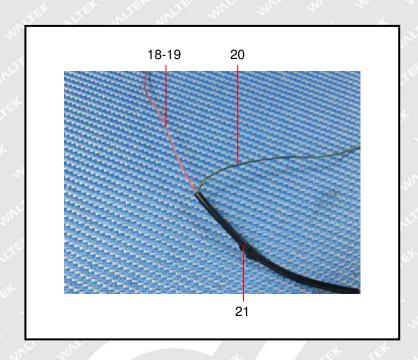


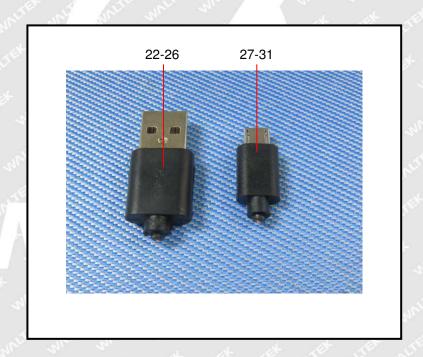




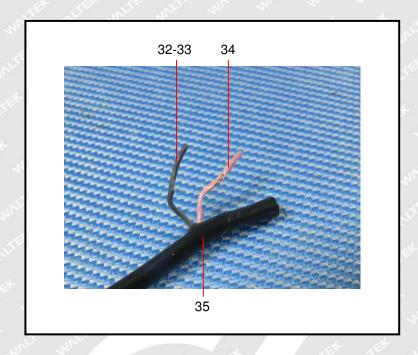


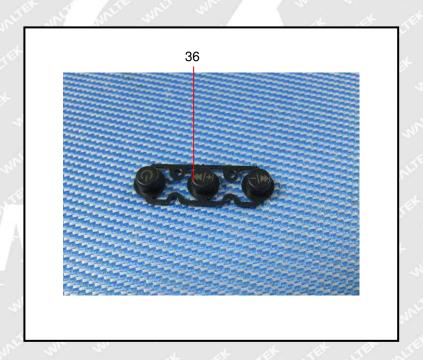




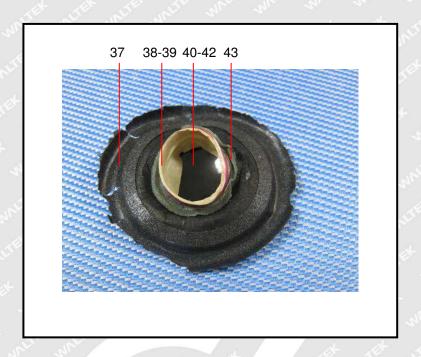


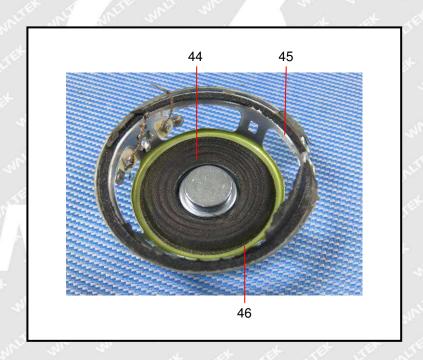




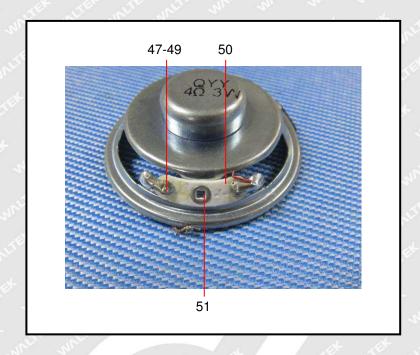


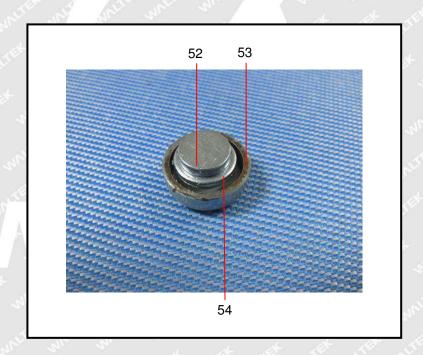




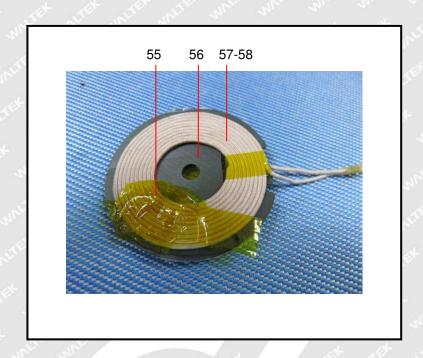


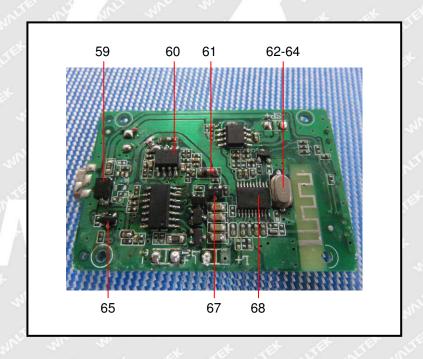




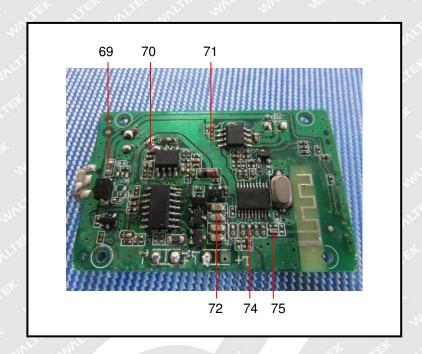


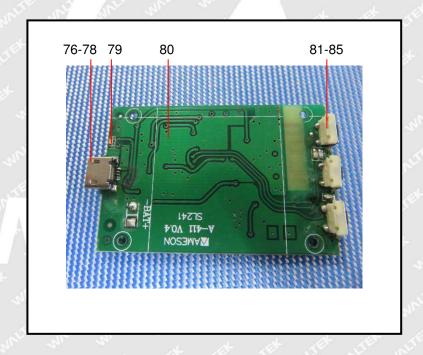




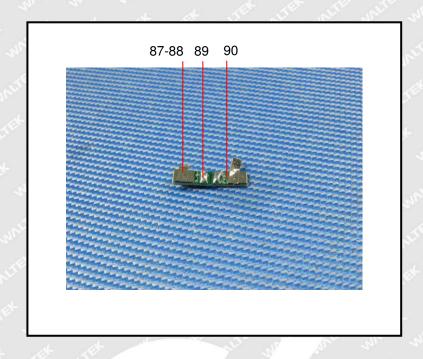


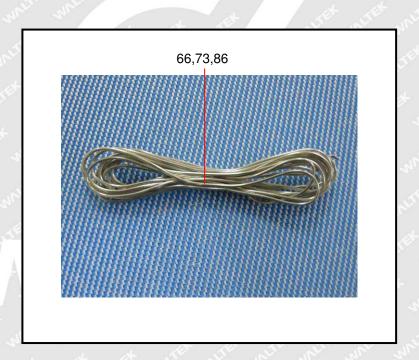












===== End of Report =====







# UN38.3 Test Summary UN38.3 试验概要

UN38.3 Report No. UN38.3 报告编号	TCT191213B107					
Applicant's name 委托方名称	(C)	(c1)		(C	9	
Applicant's Address						
委托方地址						
Manufacturer's name 制造商名称						
Manufacturer's Address 制造商地址						
Manufacturer's Contact Telephone 制造商联系电话	+86-769-829 32326 邮箱	396714398@	oqq.com	Web 网址	https://shop140838 3758.1688.com	
Name of Sample 样品名称	Li-ion batte 锂离子电》	-	Model 型号		602040	
Trade Mark 商标	(C)		Shape 形状		Prismatic 棱形	3
Watt-hour 瓦时	1.48Wh		Sample Mass 样品重过		9.0g	
Description 描述	Single Cell Lithium 单芯锂离子印	•	Date of T Repor 测试报告 发日期	t 签	2019. 12. 19	

#### Test Standard 检测标准:

Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Manual of Test and Criteria (ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev.6) Sixth revised edition.

联合国《关于危险货物运输的建议书》第六修订版。

Testing Laboratory 测试实验室:

Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd. 深圳市通测检测技术有限公司

1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

中国广东省深圳市宝安区福永桥头亿宝来工业城 1 栋 1 层 B

400-6611-140 86-755-27673339

tom@tct-lab.com

http://www.tct-lab.com

Page 1 of 2



Test item & Con	clusion 测试	项目和	印结论:			
Test item 项目			Conclusion 结论		Test item 项目	
T.1. ⊠Altitude simulation 高度模拟			s 合格	T.5. ⊠Ext	ernal short circuit 外部短路	Pass 合格
T.2. ⊠Thermal test	温度试验	Pas	s 合格	T.6. □Imp	Pass 合格	
T.3. ⊠Vibration 振弱	3. ⊠Vibration 振动 Pass 合			T.7. ⊠Ove	Pass 合格	
T.4. ⊠Shock 冲击		Pas	Pass 合格 T.8. ⊠		ced discharge 强制放电	Pass 合格
38.3.3 (f)	38.3.3 (f)			38.3.3 (g)	(0)	
Approved by	Allen Qin 秦超		Aven 8	礼 秦超	Date of Issue	ESTING TECHNOLOGY
批准人	Manager 经理				签发日期	

## **Important Notice**

## 注意事项

- 1. The summary is invalid without the official stamp of TCT.
  - 本概要无 TCT 盖章无效。
- 2. Nobody is allowed to photocopy or partly photocopy the summary without written permission of TCT.
  - 未经 TCT 书面同意,不得复制或部分地复制本概要。
- 3. The summary is invalid without the signatures of approver. 本概要无批准人签名无效。
- The summary is invalid when anything of following happens illegal transfer, reproduce, embezzlement, imposture, modification or tampering in any media form.
   私自转让、复制、盗用、冒用、涂改、或以任何媒体形式篡改的概要无效。
- 5. Objections to the summary must be submitted to TCT within 15 days. 对本概要若有异议,应于收到报告之日起 15 天内向本公司提出。
- 6. The summary is valid for the tested samples only. 本概要仅对本次测试样品有效。
- 7. The summary must be used in conjunction with the relevant test report. 本摘要必须与相关的测试报告同时使用。

Testing Laboratory 测试实验室:

Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd. 深圳市通测检测技术有限公司

1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 中国广东省深圳市宝安区福永桥头亿宝来工业城 1 栋 1 层 B

400-6611-140

86-755-27673339

tom@tct-lab.com

http://www.tct-lab.com

Page 2 of 2



# MSDS Report

Applicant's name			
Applicant's Address			
Name of Sample	Li-ion battery	(c)	(3)
Model	602040		
Nominal Voltage	3.7V		
Rated Capacity	400mAh, 1.48Wh		
Weight	9.0g		
Size (L×W×T)	(41.0×21.0×5.4)mm		
Prepared By	Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.  1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China.		
Report No.	TCT191213M107		

Written by: Alisa Tu

Approved by:

Inspected by:\_

Date:







Name of Sample	Li-ion battery		
Manufacturer's name			
Manufacturer's Address			
Contact Person	Mr. Luo		
Tel	+86-769-82932326		
Fax	+86-769-82932329		3)
Emergency Tel	+86-769-82932326		
E-mail	396714398@qq.com	(0)	

Section 2- Hazards Identification			
Classification of Danger	See section 14.		
Primary Route(s) of Exposure	Eye, skin contact, ingestion.		
Health Hazard	The batteries are not hazardous when used according to the instructions of manufacturer under normal conditions. In case of abuse, there's Hazard of rupture, fire, heat, leakage of internal components, which could cause casualty loss. Abuses including but not limited to the following cases: charged for long time, short circuited, put into fire, whacked with hard object, punctured with acute object, crushed, and broken.		

Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 2 of 8 Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com



Section 3- Composition/Information on Ingredients			
Chemical Name	Concentration or concentration ranges (%)	CAS Number	
Lithium Cobalt Oxide	15-40	12190-79-3	
Graphite	10-30	7782-42-5	
Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, lithium	10-30	21324-40-3	
Copper	7-13	7440-50-8	
Aluminum foil	5-10	7429-90-5	
Nickel	1-5	7440-02-0	

Labeling according to EC directives.

No symbol and Hazard phrase are required.

Note: CAS number is Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number.

N/A=Not apply.

Section 4- First Aid Measures		
Eye	Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.	
Skin	Remove contaminated clothes and rinse skin with plenty of water or shower for 15 minutes. Get medical aid.	
Inhalation	Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Use oxygen if available.	
Ingestion	Give at least 2 glasses of milk or water. Induce vomiting unless patient is unconscious. Call a physician.	

Section 5- Fire Fighting Measures	
Characteristics of Hazard	Dusts at sufficient concentrations can form explosive mixtures with air. Combustion generates toxic fumes.
Hazardous Combustion Products	Carbon dioxide.
Fire-extinguishing Methods and Extinguishing Media	For small fires, use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or chemical foam.

Report No.: TCT191213M107 Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 Page 3 of 8 http://www.tct-lab.com



Attention in Fire-extinguishing

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6- Accidental Release Measures		
Personal Precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures	In case of rupture. Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.	
Environmental Precautions	Prevent product from contaminating soil and from entering sewers or waterways.	
Methods and materials for Containment	Stop the leak if safe to do so. Contain the spilled liquid with dry sand or earth. Clean up spills immediately.	
Methods and materials for cleaning up	Absorb spilled material with an inert absorbent (dry sand or earth). Scoop contaminated absorbent into an acceptable waste container. Collect all contaminated absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper disposal.	

Section 7- Handling and Storage	
Handling	The battery may explode or cause burns, if disassembled, crushed or exposed to fire or high temperatures. Do not short or install with incorrect polarity.
Storage	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.
Other Precautions	In case of rupture. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection equipment.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection		
Engineering Controls	Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low. If used under conditions that generate particulates, the ACGIH TLV-TWA of 3mg/m³ respirable fraction (10mg/m³ total) should be observed.	

Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 4 of 8
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com



Personal	Protective	Faui	nment
i Cibonai	1 TOLCOLIVE	Lyui	princin

Eye and Face Protection: None required for consumer use. If there is a Hazard of contact: Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.

Skin and Body Protection: None required for consumer use. If there is a Hazard of contact: Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

	Appearance: Prismatic		
Physical State	Color: Silver	(C)	
	Odour: If leaking, smells of medical ether.		
Change in condit	ion		
рН	Not applicable as supplied.		S
Flash Point	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.		
Flammability	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.	(c)	
Relative density:	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.		
Solubility (water)	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.		
Solubility (other)	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.		

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity		
Chemical Stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.	
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.	
Conditions to Avoid	Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.	
Incompatible materials	Acids, Oxidizing agents, Bases.	
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.	

Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 5 of 8
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com



Section 11 – Toxicological Information	
Irritation	In the event of exposure to internal contents, vapour fumes may be very irritating to the eyes and skin.
Sensitization	Not Available.
Reproductive Toxicity	Not Available.
Toxicologically Synergistic Materials	Not Available.

Section 12-Ecological Information	
General note:	Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Anticipated behavior of a chemical product in environment/possible environmental impact/ ecotoxicity	Not Available.

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations	
Waste Treatment	Recycle or dispose of in accordance with government, state & local regulations.
Attention for Waste Treatment	Deserted batteries shouldn't be treated as ordinary trash. Shouldn't be thrown into fire or placed in high temperature. Shouldn't be dissected, pierced, crushed or treated similarly. Best disposal method is recycling.

Section 14 – Transport In	formation
UN number	3481
Proper shipping name	Lithium ion batteries contained in equipments (including lithium ion polymer batteries).
Label(s) / Placard Required	Miscellaneous Lithium batt

Special precautions which a user needs to be aware of, or needs to comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises

Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 6 of 8
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com



ICAO / IATA:	Can be shipped by air in accordance with International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), TI or International Air Transport Association (IATA), DGR Packing Instructions (PI) 967 Section II appropriate of IATA DGR 61 <sup>st</sup> (2020 Edition) for transportation.
IMDG CODE:	The batteries are not restricted to IMDG Code 2018 Edition (Amdt 39-18) according to special provision 188.
DOT:	Other requirements for the US Department of Transportation (DOT) Subchapter C, Hazardous Materials Regulations if shipped in compliance with 49 CFR 173.185.
ADR/ ADN:	The batteries are not subject to the provisions of United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE) ADR/ADN if they meet the requirements of special provision 188 of Chapter 3.3. Applicable as from 1 January 2019.

In addition, to be permitted in transport each lithium cell and battery types must have passed the applicable tests set out in Subsection 38.3 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

**Dangerous Goods Regulations** 

Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods-Model Regulations (20th revised edition)

Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods-Manual of Tests and Criteria

International Air Transport Association (IATA)

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39-18)

Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods

Classification and code of dangerous goods (GB 6944-2012)

2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Code of Federal Regulations

In accordance with all Federal, State and local laws

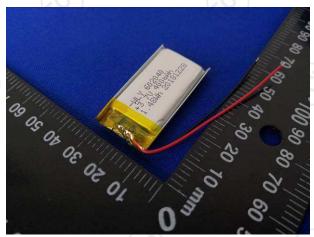
Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 7 of 8
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

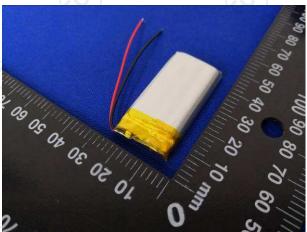


#### Section 16 – Additional Information

MSDS creation date: 2020 Version: 1.0

Sample photo:





To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

The data/information contained herein has been reviewed and approved for general release on the basis that this document contains no export controlled information.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of report\*\*\*\*\*

Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report Search Number: TCT191213M107

Search System: <a href="http://www.tct-lab.com">http://www.tct-lab.com</a>

Page 8 of 8



### Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

## **Report for Safe Transport of Goods**

货物运输条件鉴定报告书

Name of Goods:

Bluetooth radio K02 (Containing Li-ion battery

602040)

货物名称: 蓝牙收音机 K02 (内含锂离子电池 602040)

Applicant's name:

委托方名称:

**Transportation:** Marine

运输方式: 海运 海运

Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

深圳市通测检测技术有限公司

Certification No.: TCT191213H107

Page 1 of 5



**Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.** 1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

## **Report for Safe Transport of Goods**

货物运输条件鉴定报告书

Name of Goods 货物名称	Bluetooth radio K02 (Containing Li-ion battery 602040) 蓝牙收音机 K02 (内含锂离子电池 602040)					
Model of Sample 样品型号	602040					
Applicant's name 委托方名称					(Ci)	
Applicant's Address 委托方地址						
Manufacturer's name 制造商名称	(c <sup>1</sup> )				(c <sup>1</sup> )	
Manufacturer's Address 制造商地址		(c)		(c)		
Report No. 报告编号	TCT191213H	107				
Criteria 鉴定依据	39-18)	_	erous Goods (		018 Edition Am	dt



**Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.** 1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

## **Report for Safe Transport of Goods**

货物运输条件鉴定报告书

		1. Hazards identification (危险品识别) None 无
		<ul> <li>(1) Rated energy=1.48Wh.</li> <li>(2) Test proves that this type of battery pass the UN38.3 test.</li> <li>(1) 额定能量=1.48Wh。</li> <li>(2) 经测试证明其符合《联合国危险物品运输试验和标准手册》</li> <li>第 3 部分 38.3 条款的所有要求。</li> </ul>
Certification 鉴定结论		2. Suggestion according to IMO IMDG Code (海运按照 IMO IMDG Code 办理的类项) The substance is not restricted to IMO IMDG Code according to special provision 188. 根据特殊规定 188,该货物不受 IMO IMDG Code 限制。
		3. Packaging requirements (包装要求) The goods are packaged according to the packaging requirement of ordinary goods. 可按普通货物条件办理。
Remark 备注		Be applicable to transport by sea. 适用于海运。
Receiving date 接收日期	2019-	Date of Issue 签发日期

Tested by 主检人: \_Alika Tu

Approved by 批准人: Allen din 案建

Seal of TCT 报告单位(盖章) Inspected by 审核人:





**Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.** 1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

## Packaging Picture 包装图片:



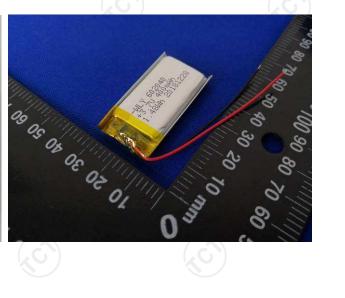












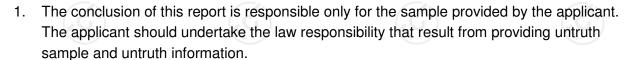


#### Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

## **Important Notice**

注意事项



本报告书的鉴定结论仅对客户所送样品负责。由于客户提供的样品及其信息不真实而导致的一切后果均由客户负责。

The report is invalid without the official stamp of TCT.
 本报告书无 TCT 盖章无效。

3. Nobody is allowed to photocopy or partly photocopy this report without written permission of TCT.

未经 TCT 书面同意,不得复制或部分地复制本报告书。

- 4. The report is invalid without the signatures of Ratifier, Reviewer and Testing engineer. 本报告书无批准人、审核人、及主检人签名无效。
- The report is invalid when anything of following happens illegal transfer, reproduce, embezzlement, imposture, modification or tampering in any media form.
   私自转让、复制、盗用、冒用、涂改、或以任何媒体形式篡改的报告书无效。
- 6. Objections to the report must be submitted to TCT within 15 days. 对报告书若有异议,应于收到报告之日起 15 天内向本公司提出。
- 7. The Chinese contents in this report are only for reference. 本报告中的中文内容仅供参考。
- 8. The report is valid from 2020-01-01 to 2020-12-31. 本报告书从 2020 年 01 月 01 日到 2020 年 12 月 31 日有效。

Testing Laboratory: Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

测试机构:深圳市通测检测技术有限公司

Address: 1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen,

Guangdong, China

地 址:中国广东省深圳市宝安区福永桥头亿宝来工业城 1 栋 1 层 B

Search System 查询系统: http://www.tct-lab.com

Phone (电话): 0755-27673339 Fax (传真): 0755-27673332

E-mail: tom@tct-lab.com



# **Health Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110EH02A

**PRODUCT DESIGNATION**: Wireless charger bamboo speaker

**BRAND NAME** : N/A

MODEL NAME : SL241

APPLICANT :

**DATE OF ISSUE** : Dec. 27, 2019

**STANDARD(S)** : EN 62311:2008

**REPORT VERSION** : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

#### **CAUTION:**

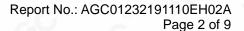
This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.

ZIGC



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





### **Report Revise Record**

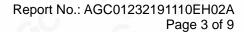
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0	1	Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report

#### Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110EH02 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant

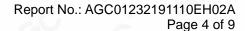






### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. TEST REPORT CERTIFICATION	4
2. GENERAL INFORMATION	5
2.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT	5
3. TEST SETUP	6
3.1 STANDARD APPLICABLE	6
3.2 EVALUATION METHODS	7
3.3 EVALUATION EQUIPMENT	9
3.4 EVALUATION RESULTS	g





#### 1. TEST REPORT CERTIFICATION

Applicant					
Address					
manufacturer					
Address					
Factory					
Address					
Product Designation	Wireless charger bamboo speaker				
Brand Name	N/A				
Test Model	SL241				
Date of test	Dec. 05, 2019 to Dec. 18, 2019				
Deviation	None				
Condition of Test Sample	Normal				
Test Result	Pass				
Report Template	AGCRT-EC-RF				

We, Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. for compliance with the requirements set forth in the European Standard EN 62311. The results of testing in this report apply to the product/system which was tested only.

Thea Huang
(Project Engineer)

Reviewed By

Max Zhang
(Reviewer)

Approved By

Forrest Lei
(Authorized Officer)

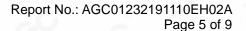
Dec. 18, 2019

Dec. 27, 2019



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





#### 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 2.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a short range, WPT and bluetooth device.

Details of technical specification refer to the description in follows:

Hardware Version	V1.0
Software Version	V1.0
Operate Frequency	BT: 2.402 GHz to 2.480GHz WPT: 110-205kHz
Bluetooth Version	V5.0
Antenna Type	Integral Antenna
Antenna Gain	3dBi
Power Supply	DC 3.7V by battery or DC 5V by adapter

NOTE: 1. For more information, please refer to User's Manual.





#### 3. TEST SETUP

#### 3.1 STANDARD APPLICABLE

According to EN 62311:2008, Assessment of electronic and electrical equipment related to human exposure restrictions for electromagnetic fields (0 Hz – 300 GHz).

## Reference levels for electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz, unperturbed rms values)

Frequency range	E-field strength (V/m)	H-field strength (A/m)	B-field (μT)	Equivalent plane wave power density S <sub>eq</sub> (W/m²)
0-1 Hz	<u></u> -	3,2 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	4 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	( <del></del>
1-8 Hz	10 000	$3,2 \times 10^4/f^2$	$4 \times 10^4/f^2$	( <u>i−−5</u> **
8-25 Hz	10 000	4 000/f	5 000/f	-
0,025-0,8 kHz	250/f	4/f	5/f	1 <del></del>
0,8-3 kHz	250/f	5	6,25	
3-1 50 kHz	87	5	6,25	( <u>n - 1</u> )
0,15-1 MHz	87	0,73/f	0,92/f	5-3
1-10 MHz	87/f <sup>1/2</sup>	0,73/f	0,92/f	-
10-400 MHz	28	0,073	0,092	2
400-2 000 MHz	1,375 f <sup>1/2</sup>	0,0037 f <sup>1/2</sup>	0,0046 f <sup>1/2</sup>	f/200
2-300 GHz	61	0,16	0,20	10



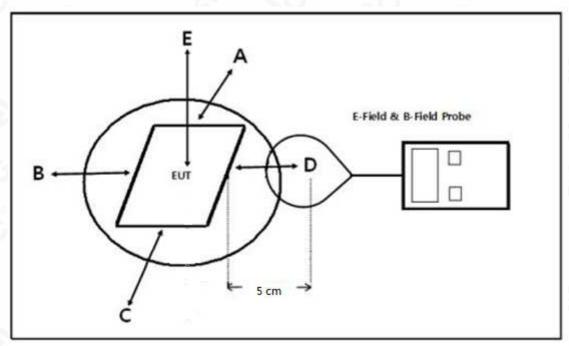


#### 3.2 EVALUATION METHODS

#### WPT:

#### Measurement of E and H field

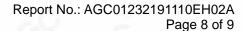
A commonly used probe size is 100 cm<sup>2</sup>, also the contribution of the three axes X, Y and Z can be evaluated separately.



Note: Position A: Front of EUT; Position B: Left of EUT; Position C: back of EUT; Position D: Right of EUT; Position E: Top of EUT

Based on the above standard limit, any device with output power below 5A/m cannot produce an exposure exceeding this restriction under the most pessimistic exposure conditions.







#### BT:

According to User manual, The antenna of the product is at least 20cm away from the body of the user.

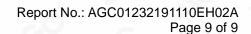
Warning statement to the user for keeping at least 20cm separation distance and the prohibition of operating to a person has been printed on the user's manual. So, this product under normal use is located on electromagnetic far field between the human body.

Far Field Calculation Formula

$$E = \eta_0 H = \frac{\sqrt{30PG(\theta, \phi)}}{r}$$

G = antenna gain relative to an isotropic antenna  $\theta, \phi$  = elevation and azimuth angles to point of investigation

r = distance from observation point to the antenna  $\eta_{o}$  = Characteristic impedance of free space





#### 3.3 EVALUATION EQUIPMENT

Description	Manufacturer	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Cal. Due
Broadband Field Meter	Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH	NBM-550	J-0004	Jun.12, 2019	Jun.11, 2020
Probe FHP	Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH	EHP-50F	J-0015	Jun.12, 2019	Jun.11, 2020

#### 3.4 EVALUATION RESULTS

#### WPT.

Frequency		Radiated at 5cm	Limit	Result
MHz	A/	m	A/m	Pass/Fail
0 6	position E	0.048	. 60	6 F. N
-GO -G	position A	0.017	5	Pass
110-205kHz	position B	0.017		
	position C	0.017		\O
	position D	0.017	0	

Since Radiated H-Field at worse case is 0.048A/m, which cannot exceed the exempt condition, 5A/m. It is deemed to full fit the requirement of RF exposure basic restriction specified in EC Council Recommendation (1999/519/EC).

BT:
Max. Antenna gain=3dBi (Numeric 2)

	Maximum Output Power	Output Power	E-Field Strength	E-Field Limit	Result
EUT	dBm	mW	V/m	V/m	Pass/Fail
ВТ	7.45	5.56	2.88	61	Pass





# **Safety Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110ES01A

**PRODUCT DESIGNATION**: Wireless charger bamboo speaker

BRAND NAME : N/A

MODEL NAME : SL241

APPLICANT :

**DATE OF ISSUE** : Dec. 25, 2019

**STANDARD(S)** : EN 60065: 2014+A11:2017

**REPORT VERSION:** : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

#### **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Report No.: AGC01232191110ES01A

Page 2 of 41

## TEST REPORT EN 60065

Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus-Safety requirements					
Report No:	AGC01232191110ES01A	10 CC			
Tested by (+ signature):	Allen Liu	Allen Lin			
Reviewed by (+ signature):	Byron Wang	Allen Lin Byron Wang mette He			
Approved by (+ signature):	Matte He (Authorized Officer)	mette He			
Date of issue:	Dec. 25, 2019	- No 100 - C			
Contents:	Total 41 pages				
Testing laboratory	0	20 CO - C			
Name:	Attestation of Global Complia	ance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.			
Address:		ndustrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping ao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China			
Testing location	Same as above.				
Applicant	- 60 -				
Name:					
Address					
Manufacturer	50 CO				
Name:					
Address					
Factory					
Name:					
Address					
Test specification		- GO - C - O - F			
Standard:	EN 60065:2014+A11:2017				
Test procedure	Type test				
Procedure deviation	N/A				
Non-standard test method:	N/A	100 CO 2			



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



Report No.: AGC01232191110ES01A

Page 3 of 41

Test Report Form/blank test report

Test Report Form No...... AGC60065A6

TRF originator. ..... AGC

Master TRF ...... 2018-09

Test item

Product designation ....... Wireless charger bamboo speaker

Series model ...... N/A

Rating(s)...... Input: 5V=== 1A

Test item particulars

Classification of installation and use ...... Moveable apparatus

Supply Connection ...... Supplied by Micro-B port

Degree of protection against ingress of dust and liquid.....: IPX0

Test case verdicts

Test case does not apply to the test object .....: N (/A)

Test item does meet the requirement ...... P(ass)

Test item does not meet the requirement ...... F(ail)

**Testing** 

Date of receipt of test item...... Nov. 29, 2019

**Attachments** 

Attachment A ...... Photos of product

General remarks

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory.

The test results presented in this report relate only to the item tested.

"(See remark #)" refers to a remark appended to the report.

"(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.

Report	Ravisa	Record:
neuun	DEVISE	necora.

Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0	/	Dec. 25, 2019	Valid	Initial release





Report No.: AGC01232191110ES01A

Page 4 of 41

#### **General product informations**

The original test report Ref. No. AGC01232191110ES01 (dated Dec.23, 2019), was modified on Dec. 25, 2019 to change the model name, applicant, no further testing necessary.

The product with model name Wireless charger bamboo speaker(Wireless charging mode load with 5V/0.8A), which supplied by DC 5V, and built-in a Li-ion rechargeable battery (3.7V, 400mAh), Which is considered a movable apparatus, and for dry location used only.

The product was submitted and tested for use at the manufacturer's recommended ambient temperature (Tma) of 40°C.

#### Summary of testing

The test item passed.

#### Copy of marking plates

#### Wireless charger bamboo speaker

Input : 5V === 1A

 $C \in$ 



Model: SL241

Ningbo Cstar Imp&Exp CO., LTD

Floor 4, Building E, No. 655-90, Qiming Road, Yinzhou Investment &Innovation Center, Ningbo,

China

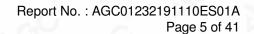
Importer: xxxx Address:xxxx

Made In China

#### Remark:

- 1) The CE marking and WEEE symbol (if any) should be at least 5mm and 7mm respectively in height.
- 2) The markings and instructions are the minimum requirements required by safety standard. For final production samples, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.
- 3) As declared by the manufacturer, the importer (and manufacturer, if it is different)'s name, registered trade name or mark and the postal address will be marked on the products before being place on the market.
- 4) Marking on the packaging or in a document accompanying the electrical equipment is only acceptable if it is not possible to place such markings on the product.







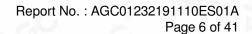
	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		P
z.G	Safety class of the apparatus	Supply by DC5V.	Р

4	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF TESTS	. 10	P
4.1.4	Ventilation instructions require the use of the test box	According to user manual	Р

5	MARKING		P
5.1	General requirements		Р
- >(	Comprehensible and easily discernible	20 20 2	Р
10°C	Permanent durability against water and petroleum spirit	After rubbing test by water and petroleum spirit, the label still easily discernible, indelible and legible	Р
5.2	a)Identification, maker:	See page 3	Р
a.Ci	b)Model number or type reference:	See page 3	Р
9-	c) Class II symbol if applicable:	See page 3	Р
3	d)Nature of supply:		N
5	e)Rated supply voltage and symbol:	5V ==	Р
- (	f) Frequency if safety dependant:	100	N
	g) Rated current or power consumption for apparatus supplied by supply apparatus for general use:	1A	Р
- (4	Measured current or power consumption:	(See appended table 7.1)	Р
	Deviation %(max 10%):		Р
C	h)Rated current or power consumption for apparatus intended for connection to an a.c. mains supply:	S. 100	N
	Measured current or power consumption:	7 GO C	N
6	Measured current or power consumption for Television set:	NO. 100.	N
J	Deviation %(max 10%):		N
	Symbols explained in the user manual	20 20 2	N
5.3	a)Earth terminal	P. 50	N
(	b)Hazardous live terminals		N
NO	c) Markings on supply output terminals	(C) (C)	N
5.4	Caution marking	100	C



Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
190	a)Use of triangle with exclamation mark	500 40	N
9	b)marking on loudspeaker grille, IEC 60417-5036		N
- CO	c) User-replaceable coin / button cell battery marking	60 6	N
5.5	Instructions	- 10 V.C	Р
5.5.1	Safety relevant information	The relevant information is given in the language acceptable to the country where the apparatus is intended to be used.	Р
5.5.2	a) Mains powered equipment not exposed to dripping or splashing. Warning concerning objects filled with liquid, etc.		N
1	b)Hazardous live terminals, instructions for wiring	E 100 20	N
0	c)Instructions for replacing lithium battery		Р
~ GC	d)Class I earth connection warning	60 6	N
	e)Instructions for multimedia system connection	~ \C~ \C	Р
C	f) Special stability warning for attachment of the apparatus to the floor/wall	Not fixed apparatus	N
7	g)Warning: battery exposure to heat		P
	h)Warning: protective film on CRT face		N
7	i) Warning: Non-floor standing TV >7kg		N
<b>√</b> C	j) Warning: User replaceable coin / button cell battery		N
5.5.3	a-b) Disconnect device: plug/coupler or all-pole mains switch location, accessibility and markings	500,00	N
Z.C	c) Instruction for permanently connected equipment		N
	Marking, signal lamps or similar for completely disconnection from the mains	0 00	N

6	HAZARDOUS RADIATION	, O	Р
6.1	Ionizing radiation < 36 pA/kg (0,5 mR/h)	100 cC	N
	Ionizing radiation under fault condition		N
6.2	Laser radiation, emission limits to IEC 60825-1:2007	\co -c -	N
	Emission limits under fault conditions:	D. 10. 00	N
6.3	Light emiting diodes (LEDs) according to IEC 62471	Indicator light	N

7	HEATING UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS	P
---	---	---



Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



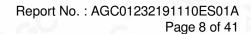


	EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
7.1	General	N 10 10	,		
7.1.1	Temperature rises not exceeding specified values; fuse links and other protective devices defeated	(see appended table 7.1)	Р		
7.1.2	Temperature rise of accessible parts	Ditto	P		
7.1.3	Temperature rise of parts providing electrical insulation	. 10	N		
7.1.4	Temperature rise of parts acting as a support or as a mechanical barrier	Ditto	Р		
7.1.5	Temperature rise of windings	200	N		
7.1.6	Parts not subject to a limit under 7.1.1 to 7.1.4		N		
7.2	Softening temperature of insulating material supporting parts conductively connected to the mains carrying a current > 0,2 A at least 150 °C	Mac Mac Mac	N		

8	CONSTRUCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS WITH REGARD ELECTRIC SHOCK	D TO THE PROTECTION AGAINST	N
8.1	Conductive parts covered by lacquer, paper, untreated textile oxide films and beads etc. considered to be bare	Supplied by lower voltage DC power source or secondary battery, no hazardous live part inside the apparatus.	N
8.2	No shock hazard when changing voltage setting device, fuse-links or handling drawers etc.		N
8.3	Insulation of hazardous live parts not provided by hygroscopic material	CC CC	N
8.4	No risk of electric shock from accessible parts or form parts rendered accessible following the removal of a cover which can be removed by hand	- C NO.	N
8.5	Class I apparatus	10° 10° 1	N
-C	Basic insulation between hazardous live parts and earthed accessible parts	2 200	N
	Resistors bridging basic insulation complying with 14. 2 a)	NOC AC	N
Š	Capacitors bridging basic insulation complying with 14.3.2a)		N
- 1/	Protective earthing terminal		N
8.6	Class II apparatus	P. 50	N
-0	a) Basic and supplementary insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	GC C	N
9	b) Reinforced insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	, NO. VOC	N



Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

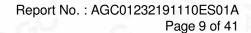




EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.7	Components bridging insulation	50 200 20	N
G	Basic insulation bridged by components complying with 14.4.5.3	-6	N
10	Components bridging basic, supplementary, double or reinforced insulation complying with 14.2 a) or 14.4	500 CC	N
GO	Basic and supplementary insulation each being bridged by a capacitor or RC-unit complying with 14.3.2 a)	C C	N
	Double or reinforced insulation being bridged with 2 capacitors or RC-units in series complying with 14.3.2 a)	No. You	N
5	Double or reinforced insulation being bridged with a single capacitor or RC-unit complying with 14.3.2 b)	CO C	N
8.8	Insulation thickness and thin sheet materials	100 20	N
	Basic or supplementary insulation > 0,4 mm (mm):		N
VOP	Reinforced insulation > 0,4 mm (mm) :	GU - C	N
	Thin sheet material used inside the equipment	10 10	N
C	Basic or supplementary insulation, at least two layers, each meeting 10.4	0	N
	Basic or supplementary insulation, three layers any two of which meet 10.4	100 100	N
5	Reinforced insulation, two layers each of which meet 10.4	-C - N	N
	Reinforced insulation, three layers any two which meet 10.4		N
8.9	Adequate insulation between internal hazardous live conductors and accessible parts, or between internal hazardous live parts and conductors connected to accessible parts	GC GC GC	N
8.10	Double insulation between accessible parts and conductors connected to the mains	C 2	N
	Double insulation between conductors connected to accessible parts and parts connected to the mains	No. Yec	N
8.11	Detaching of wires		N
P.C.	No undue reduction of creepage or clearance distances if wires become detached	700 CC	N
0	Vibration test carried out		N
8.12	Adequate fastening of windows, lenses, lamp covers etc. (pull test 20 N for 10 s)	GC GC C	N
8.13	Adequate fastening of covers (pull test 50 N for 10 s)		N



Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



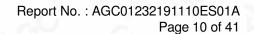


EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.14	No risk of damage to the insulation of internal wiring due to hot parts or sharp edges	No Year	N
8.15	Only special supply equipment can be used	-C	N
8.16	Insulated winding wire without additional interleaved insulation	500 CC	N
8.17	Endurance test as required by 8.16		N
8.18	Disconnect from the mains	- CO - C	N
	Disconnect device	100	N
5	All-pole switch or circuit breaker with>3mm contact separation		N
170	Mains switch ON indication	100 .00	N
8.19	Switch not fitted in the mains cord	· N. 10	N
8.20	Bridging components comply with clause 14	CO 2	N
8.21	Non-separable thin sheet material	-C	N

9	ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION		N
9.1	Testing on the outside	200	N
9.1.1	General		N
9.1.1.1	Requirements	-C . P	N
70	Accessible parts shall not be hazardous live	Supplied by lower voltage DC power source or secondary battery, no hazardous live part inside the apparatus.	N
NO	Inaccessible terminals are not accessible or comply with relevant requirements	GC - C	N
C	For voltages >1000 V ac or >1500 V dc complies with clause 13.3.1 for basic insulation:	2 50	N
9.1.1.2	Determination of hazardous live parts		N
9	a) Open circuit voltages	100	N
O . C	b) Touch current measured from terminal devices using the network in Annex D:		N
	c) Discharge not exceeding 45µC	30 .00 .0	N
9	d) Energy of discharge not exceeding 350mJ	, P. 10.	N
9.1.1.3	Test with test finger and test probe	20 2	N
9.1.2	No hazardous live shafts of knobs, handles or levers	C	N



Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



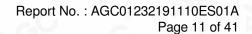


	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
9.1.3	Ventilation holes tested by means of 4 mm x 100 mm test pin	No access to hazardous live	N	
9.1.4	Terminal devices tested with 1 mm x 20 mm test pin (10 N); test probe D of IEC 61032	No such terminal	N	
	Terminal devices tested with 1 mm x 100 mm straight wire (1 N); test probe D of IEC 61032	a No Sco	CC	
9.1.5	Pre-set controls tested with 2 mm x 100 mm test pin (10 N); test probe C of IEC 61032	No such terminal	N	
9.1.6	Withdrawal of the mains plug	100	N	
5	No shock hazard due to stored charge after 2 s:		N	
₽C	Bleeder resistor(s) comply with 14.2 or no shock hazard when open circuited	NO YOU TO	N	
0	If C is not greater than 0,1 μF no test needed	· K. 10.	N	
9.1.7	Resistance to external force	60	N	
	a) Test probe 11 of IEC 61032 for 10 s (50 N)	10° 7.0	N	
0	b) Test hook of fig. 4 for 10 s (20 N)		N	
GU	c) 30 mm diameter test tool for 5 s (100 or 250 N)	V _ C	N	
9.2	No hazard after removing a cover by hand	200	N	

10	INSULATION REQUIREMENTS		N
10.2	Insulation resistance (M $\Omega$ ) at least 2 M $\Omega$ min. after surge test for basic and 4 M $\Omega$ min. for reinforced insulation	Not directly connect to the mains.	N
10.3	Humidity treatment 48 h or 120 h	60 6	N
10.4	Insulation resistance and dielectric strength	NO 40	N
-,0	Between parts of different polarity directly connected to the mains		N
	Between parts separated by BASIC or SUPPLEMENTARY insulation	1 700 VCC	N
5	Between parts separated by REINFORCED insulation	0	N

11	FAULT CONDITIONS		P
11.1	No shock hazard under fault condition	No hazardous live parts in equipment	N
11.2	Heating	NO 60 6	Р
11.2.1	Requirements		Р



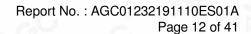




	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
190	No danger of fire to the surroundings	50 -00	Р	
•	Safety not impaired by abnormal heat	. F. 10	Р	
~ GO	Flames extinguish within 10 seconds	go e	N	
	No hazard from softening solder	100 40	Р	
C	Soldered terminations not used as protective mechanism	c s	Р	
11.2.2	Measurement of temperature rises	(see appended table 11.2)	P	
11.2.3	Temperature rise of accessible parts	(see appended table 11.2)	Р	
11.2.4	Temperature rise of parts, other than windings, providing electrical insulation	- CC C	N	
11.2.5	Temperature rise of parts acting as a support or mechanical barrier	10 10 10 C	N	
11.2.6	Temperature rise of windings	CC C	N	
11.2.7	Printed boards	50 CO CC	Р	
-,0	Temperature rise does not exceed the limits of table 3 or exceed the limits of table 3 by max. 100 K for max. 5 min	No points on the PCB exceed the limit.	N	
	a) Temperature rise of V-0 or VTM-0 printed circuit boards exceeding the limits of table 3 by not more than 100 K for an area not greater than 2 cm <sup>2</sup>	No. Foc	N	
»C	b) Temperature rise of V-0 or VTM-0 printed circuit boards exceeding the limits of table 3 up to 300 K for an area not greater than 2 cm² for a maximum of 5 min	Pac Pac	N	
ی۔	Meets all the special conditions if conductors on printed circuit boards are interrupted		N	
	Class I protective earthing maintained	0 60 2	N	
11.2.8	Temperature rise of parts not subject to the limits of 11.2.2 to 11.2.7 shall not exceed the limits in table 3, item e), "Fault conditions".	(see appended table 11.2)	Р	

12	MECHANICAL STRENGTH		P
12.1	Complete apparatus	0 2 2	Р
12.1.1	The apparatus have adequate mechanical strength	100 -C	Р
12.1.2	Bump test where mass >7 kg	<7kg	N
12.1.3	Vibration test		N
12.1.4	Impact hammer test	After test, no damage and hazard.	Р
	Steel ball test	- NO 100	N

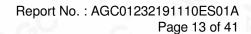






EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
12.1.5	Drop test for portable apparatus where mass ≤ 7 kg	After test, no damage and hazard.	Р
12.1.6	Thermoplastic enclosures strain relief test	70℃, 7h	Р
12.2	Fixing of knobs, push buttons, keys and levers	100 c	N
12.3	Remote controls with hazardous live parts	100 20	N
12.4	Drawers (pull test 50 N, 10 s)		N
12.5	Antenna coaxial sockets providing isolation		N
12.6	Telescoping or rod antennas	100	N
12.6.1	6,0mm diameter end		N
9	Prevented from falling into the apparatus	- C	N
12.6.2	Physical securement, removal prevented	30- 300 - 6	N
12.7	Apparatus containing coin / button cell batteries		N
12.7.2	Reduced possibility for children to remove battery	20 2	N
12.7.3	Tests	200 a.C	N
12.7.3.2	Stress relief test		N
12.7.3.3	Battery replacement test	.0	N
12.7.3.4	Drop test	100 20	N
12.7.3.5	Impact test		N
12.7.4	Battery not accessible; or not removable		N

13	CLEARANCE AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES	100	N
13.1	Clearances in accordance with 13.3		N
10	Creepage distances in accordance with 13.4	20 2	N
13.2	Determination of operating voltage	700	N
13.3	Clearances		N
13.3.1	Comply with 13.3 or Annex J	20 Z	N
13.3.2	Circuits conductively connected to the mains comply with table 8 and where applicable table 9	700	N
13.3.3	Circuits not conductively connected to the mains comply with table 10	GC -C	N
13.3.4	Measurement of transient voltages	70,00	N
13.4	Creepage distances not less than appropriate table 11 minimum values	Ç Z	N
13.5	Printed boards	, 700 ×0	N

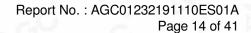




EN 60065					
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
13.5.1	Conductors complying with pull-of and peel strength requirements, one of which may be conductively connected to the mains, as in fig. 10		N		
13.5.2	Type B coated printed circuit boards complying with IEC 60664-3 (basic insulation only)		N		
13.6	Conductive parts along uncemented joints clearances and creepage distances comply with 13.3 and 13.4		N		
	Conductive parts along reliably cemented joints comply with 8.8		N		
	Temperature cycle test and dielectric strength test		N		
	500V test for transformers, magnetic coupler and similar devices, if insulation is relied upon for safety		N		
13.7	Enclosed, enveloped or hermetically sealed parts not conductively connected to the mains, clearances and creepage distances as in table 12		N		
13.8	Parts filled with insulating compound, meeting the requirements of 8.8	* FO. YOC	N		

14	COMPONENTS		Р
14.1	Flammability according to IEC 60695-11-10 or annex G or 20.2.5	,	CN
14.2	Resistors	100 P	N
	Resistors separately approved:	200	N
م.	a) Resistors between hazardous live parts and accessible metal parts	S 20	N
70	b) Resistors, other than between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	No You You	N
14.3	Capacitors and RC units	No such components.	N
	Capacitors separately approved	0 20	N
14.3.1	Damp heat test duration 21 days	100	N
14.3.2	Y capacitors tested to IEC 60384-14:2005:		N
14.3.3	X capacitors tested to IEC 60384-14:2005:	40 2	N
14.3.4	Capacitors operating at mains frequency but not connected to the mains: tests for X2:	NO 100	N
14.3.6	Capacitors with volume exceeding 1750 mm³, where short-circuit current exceeds 0,2 A: compliance with IEC60384-1, 4.38 category B or better	LCC CC CC	N

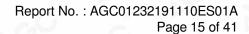
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





EN 60065					
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	Capacitors with volume exceeding 1750 mm³, where short-circuit current exceeds 0,2 A: compliance with IEC60384-1, 4.38 category B or better	No Noc	N		
14.4	Inductors and windings	C -C -	N		
14.4.1	Comply with IEC 61558-1, IEC 61558-2 (as relevant) and clause 20.2.5	. Fo Foo	N		
30	Transformers and inductors separately approved:	0	N		
14.4.2	Transformers and inductors marked with manufacturer's name and type:	No soc	N		
14.4.3	General		N		
<b>√</b> 0	Insulation material complies with clause 20.2.5	\G\	N		
14.4.4	Constructional requirements	P. 10 . 00	N		
14.4.4.1	Clearances and creepage distances comply with clause 13	GC C	N		
14.4.4.2	Transformers meet the constructional requirements	100 CC	N		
14.4.5	Separation between windings		N		
14.4.5.1	Class II transformers have adequate separation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts (double or reinforced insulation):	NGC VGC	N		
-	Coil formers and partition walls > 0,4 mm	· · · · ·	N		
14.4.5.2	Class I transformers, with basic insulation and protective screening only if all 7 conditions are met	NGC CC	N		
14.4.5.3	Separating transformers with at least basic insulation	30 101	N		
14.4.6	Insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts		N		
14.4.6.1	Class II transformers have adequate insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts (double or reinforced insulation)	So Soc Soc	N		
30	Coil formers and partition walls > 0,4 mm	C	N		
14.4.6.2	Class I transformers have adequate insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible conductive parts or those conductive parts or protective screens connected to a protective earth terminal	F.C. F.C.	N		
	Winding wires connected to protective earth have adequate current-carrying capacity	No You a	N		
14.5	High voltage components and assemblies (U > 4kV peak	x)	N		
14.5.1	Component meets category V-1 of IEC 60695-11-10	6 -6	N		
14.5.2	High voltage transformers and multipliers	20 20	N		







	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Re	mark	Verdict
14.5.3	High voltage assemblies and other parts		\G\C	N
14.6	Protective devices	8	10	N
-60	Protective devices used within their ratings	60		N
	External clearances and creepage distances meet requirement of clause 13 for the voltage across the device when opened		NGC NGC	N
14.6.2	Thermal releases		.0	N
14.6.2.1	Comply with 14.6.2.2, 14.6.2.3 or 14.6.2.4	1	700	N
14.6.2.2	a) Thermal cut-outs separately approved		- N	N
- 6	b) Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the submission	_ 6,0		N
14.6.2.3	a) Thermal links separately approved		10 AC	N
0	b) Thermal links tested as part of the submission	8	1	N
14.6.2.4	Thermal devices re-settable by soldering	60	-6.	N
14.6.3	Fuses and fuse holders	3	10 CO	
14.6.3.1	Fuse-links in the mains circuit according to IEC 60127			N
14.6.3.2	1.6.3.2 Correct marking of fuse-links adjacent to holder:		N	
14.6.3.3	.6.3.3 Not possible to connect fuses in parallel			N
14.6.3.4	Not possible to touch hazardous live parts when replacing fuse-links without the use of a tool:		N. N.	N
14.6.4	PTC thermistors comply with IEC 60730-1:2010	700	- C	N
	PTC devices (>15 W) category V-1 or better	la l	100	N
14.6.5	Circuit protectors have adequate breaking capacity and their position is correctly marked	c.C		N
14.7	Switches		100 AC	N
14.7.1 a)	Separate testing to IEC 61058-1 including: - 10 000 operations - Normal pollution suitability - For CRT TV's, make and break speed independent of speed of actuation - V-0 or compliance with G.1.1	,c	C NCC N	N
14.7.1 b)	Tested in the apparatus	Z.C		N
	Switch controlling > 0.2A with open contact voltage > 35 V (peak) / 24 V dc complying with 14.6.3, 14.6.4 and V-0 or G.1.1		No. Fo.	N
Poo	Switch controlling > 0.2A with open contact voltage < 35 V (peak) / 24 V dc complying with 14.6.3 and V-0 or G.1.1	Sec.	CC CC	N







EN 60065 Requirement - Test Result - Remark Verdict Clause Switch controlling ≤ 0.2A with open contact voltage Ν > 35 V (peak)/24 V dc complying with 14.6.4 and V-0 or G.1.1 14.7.2 Switch tested to 14.7.1 b) checked according to IEC Ν 61058-1 clause 13.1 and 10 000 operation test 14.7.3 Switch tested to 14.6.1 b) compliant with IEC 61058-1 subclause 16.2.2 d) and m) not attaining excessive N temperatures in use 14.7.4 Switch tested to 14.6.1 b) has adequate dielectric Ν strength 14.7.5 Mains switch controlling mains socket outlets additional Ν tests to IEC 61058-1 14.8 Safety interlocks according to 2.8 of IEC 60950-1 No safety interlocks used Ν Voltage setting device and the like are not likely to be 14.9 No such devices N changed accidentally 14.10 Motors Ν 14.10.1 a) Endurance test on motors N Ν b) Motor start test Dielectric strength test Ν 14.10.2 Not adversely affected by oil or grease etc. Ρ 14.10.3 Protection against moving parts Р 14.10.4 Motors with phase-shifting capacitors, three-phase motors and series motors meet clause. B.8, B.9 and Ν B.10 of IEC 60950-1, Annex B 14.11 **Batteries** P Built-in a Li-ion battery, which 14.11.1 Comply with IEC 62133 if applicable Ρ complied with IEC 62133. Batteries mounted with no risk of accumulation of Р flammable gases 14.11.2 No possibility of recharging user replaceable non-Ν rechargeable batteries Normal condition recharging 14.11.3 Recharging currents and times within manufacturers current: 320mA; limits Abnormal condition recharging Р current: 370mA; Limit Recharging current: 400mA.



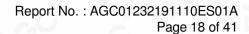


Page 17 of 41

	EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
_GC	Lithium batteries discharge and reverse currents within the manufacturers limits	Normal condition discharging current: 250mA; Abnormal condition discharging current: 360mA. Limit discharging current: 400mA.	Р		
14.11.4	Battery mould stress relief	100	N		
14.11.5	Battery drop test		N		
14.12	Optocouplers	20 2	N		
	Comply with constructional requirements of clause 8	200	N		
-	External clearances and creepage comply with 13.1		N		
N.C	Compound completely filling the casing or internal clearances and creepage comply with 13.1	CC CC	N		
	a) Complies with 13.6 (jointed insulation) and N.3.2	100	N		
-6	b) Complies with IEC 60747-5-5:2007	-0	N		
10	c) Complies with 13.8	9 .00 .	N		
14.13	Surge suppression varistors		N		
G	Comply with IEC 61051-2	G P	N		
	Not connected between mains and accessible parts except for earthed parts of permanently connected apparatus	FOO FOO	N		
_ < C	GDT bridging basic insulation complies with electric strength and distance requirements	CC C	N		
	Complies with the climatic, voltage, current pulse, fire hazard and thermal stress requirements of 14.13	F 500 CO	N		

15	TERMINALS	000	Р
15.1	Plugs and sockets	. 10	N
15.1.1	Mains plug, appliance inlet, interconnection couplers and mains socket-outlet meet the appropriate standard	,0	N
	Overloading of plugs or appliance inlets prevented if the apparatus has mains socket outlets	700	N
110	Overloading of internal wiring prevented if the apparatus has mains socket outlets	CC CC	N
15.1.2	Design of connectors other than for mains power	100	Р
- 0	Design of sockets with symbol of 5.3 b) design		Р
15.1.3	Design of terminals and connectors used in output circuits of supply apparatus	100 CC	Р





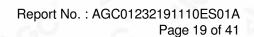


	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.2	Provision for protective earthing	500 -0	N
-6	Accessible conductive parts of Class I equipment reliably connected to earth terminal, within equipment	-6	N
70	Protective earth conductors correctly fixed and coloured	000	N
8	Separate protective earth terminal near mains terminal and comply with 15.3	5 70	N
3	Protective earth terminal resistant to corrosion	20 2	N
	Earth resistance test: $< 0,1 \Omega$ at 25 A:	200	N
15.3	Terminals for external flexible cords and for permanent connection to the mains supply	-C - P	N
15.3.1	Adequate terminals for connection of permanent wiring	30 .00 .0	N
15.3.2	Reliable connection of non-detachable cords:		N
r.C	Not soldered to conductors of a printed circuit board	20 A	N
	Adequate clearances and creepage distances between connections should a wire break away	500 CC	N
- 0	Wire secured by additional means to the conductor		N
15.3.3	Screws and nuts clamping conductors have adequate threads: ISO 261, ISO 262 or similar	NOC NOC	N
15.3.4	Conductors adequately fixed (two independent fixings)		N
15.3.5	Terminals allow connection of conductors having appropriate cross-sectional area	CC C	N
15.3.6	Terminals to 15.3.3 have sizes required by table 16	100	N
15.3.7	Terminals clamp conductors between metal and have adequate pressure	CC C	N
8	Terminals designed to avoid conductor slipping out when tightened	50° 50°	N
30 1	Terminals adequately fixed when tightened or loosened (no loosening, wiring not stressed, distances not reduced)	C CC CC	N
15.3.8	Terminals carrying a current more than 0,2 A: contact pressure not transmitted by insulating material except ceramic		N
15.3.9	Termination of non-detachable cords: wires terminated near to each other	100 LG	N
	Terminals located and shielded: test with 8 mm strand	-G - F	N
15.4	Devices forming a part of the mains plug	10 A	N
15.4.1	No undue strain on mains socket-outlets	100	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
15.4.2	Device complies with standard for dimensions of mains plugs	No No	N	
15.4.3	Device has adequate mechanical strength (tests a,b,c)	-C	N	

16	EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE CORDS	. 10	N
16.1	Mains cords sheathed type, complying with IEC 60227 for PVC or IEC 60245 for synthetic rubber cords:		N
0	Non-detachable cords for Class I have green/yellow core for protective earth	700 /	N
16.2	Mains cords conductors have adequate cross-sectional area for rated current consumption of the equipment	NGC ZG	N
16.3	Flexible cords not complying with 16.1, used for interconnections between separate units of equipment used in combination and carrying hazardous live voltages comply with a) and b)		N
16.4	Flexible cords used for connection between equipment have adequate cross-sectional areas to avoid temperature rise under normal and fault conditions		N
16.5	Adequate strain relief on external flexible cords	100 -C	N
0	Not possible to push cord back into equipment	10	N
0	Strain relief device unlikely to damage flexible cord		N
20	For mains cords of Class I equipment, hazardous live conductors become taut before earth conductor	NO CO	N
16.6	Apertures for external flexible cord: no risk of damage to the cord during assembly or movement in use	6 20	N
16.7	Transportable apparatus have appliance inlet according to IEC 60320-1 or means of stowage to protect the cord	100 CC	N

17	ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND MECHANICAL FIXINGS		Р
17.1	Table 20 torque test metal thread, 5 times:	70- 20	N
-,	Table 20 torque test non-metallic thread, 10 times:		Р
17.2	Correct introduction into female threads in non-metallic material	NGC CC	Р
17.3	Cover fixing screws captive or no hazard when replaced by a screw whose length is 10 times its diameter	The fixing screws are captive.	N
17.4	No loosening of conductive parts carrying a current > 0,2 A	GC - C	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



Page 20 of 41

	EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
17.5	Contact pressure not transmitted through plastic other than ceramic for connections carrying a current > 0,2 A	No Year	Р		
17.6	Stranded conductors of flexible supply cords carrying a current > 0,2 A with screw terminals not consolidated by solder	GC CC	N		
17.7	Cover fixing devices other than screws have adequate strength and their positioning is unambiguous		N		
17.8	Fixing devices for detachable legs or stands provided	-C	<sub>®</sub> P		
17.9	Internal pluggable connections, affecting safety, unlikely to become disconnected	F. 30 X	N		

18	Mechanical strength of picture tubes and protection against the effects of implosion	
18.1	Comply with IEC 61965 or 18.2	N
18.2	Non-intrinsically protected tubes	N

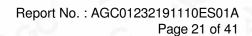
19	Stability and mechanical hazards		P
19.1	Apparatus > 7kg have adequate stability or is required to be fastened in place and provided with the warning of 5.5.2 f):	<7Kg	N
19.2	Test at 10° to the horizontal		N
19.3	Vertical force test 100 N applied downwards	2.G 0 P	N
19.4	Horizontal force test, 100 N or 13% of weight, applied horizontally to point of least stability	No Sec. Co	N
19.5	Edges or corners not hazardous	Edges or corners are smooth and rounded.	Р
19.6	Mechanical strength of glass		N
19.6.1	Glass surfaces (exc.laminated) with an area exceeding 0,1 m² or major dimension > 450 mm, pass the test of 12.1.4	C 20 100	N
19.6.2	Fragmentation test	100 GC	N
19.7	Wall or ceiling mounting means		N
19.7.1 - 19.7.3	Not dislodged and remain mechanically intact after test according to 19.7.2 Test 1, Test 2 or Test 3:	SO CO	N

20	Resistance to fire			P
----	--------------------	--	--	---



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
20.1	Start and spread of fire is prevented	No potential ignition sources inside and PCB rate V-0 and plastic enclosure rate min. V-0 is used.	Р
20.2	Electrical components and mechanical parts		-
20.2.1	a) Exemption for components contained in an enclosure of material V-0 to IEC 60695-11-10 with openings not exceeding 1 mm in width		Р
	b) Exemption for small components	All small electrical components and capacitors are mounted on a PCB of flammability class V-1 (or better).	G P
20.2.2	Electrical components meet the requirements of Clause 14 or 20.2.5	200 -C	Р
20.2.3	Insulation of internal wiring working at voltages > 4 kV or leaving an internal fire enclosure, or located within the areas mentioned in Table 21, comply with G.2	Internal wiring working at voltages not exceeding 4 kV	N
20.2.4	Material of printed circuit boards on which the available power exceeds 15 W at a voltage between 50 V and 400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. meets V-1 or better to IEC 60695-11-10, unless used in a fire enclosure	PCB of flammability class Min. V-1.	P
	Material of printed circuit boards on which the available power exceeds 15 W at a voltage >400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. meets V-0 to IEC 60695-11-10.	No Foc	N
20.2.5	Components and parts not covered by 20.1.1, 20.1.2 and 20.1.3 (other than fire enclosures) mounted nearer to a potential ignition source than the distances in Table 21 comply with the relevant flammability category in Table 21	FCC FCC FCC	N
No.	Components and parts as above but shielded from a potential ignition source, with the barrier area in accordance with Table 21 and fig. 13	CC CC CC	N
3 <sup>C</sup>	Apparatus with voltages >4kV under normal operating conditions and distances to the enclosure exceed those specified Table 21, flammability classification HB40 or better is required for the enclosure	C CC CC	N
20.3	Fire enclosure	Open-circuit voltage less than 4kV.	N
20.3.1	Potential ignition sources with open circuit voltage > 4 kV (peak) a.c. or d.c. contained in a fire enclosure to V-1	Noc Soc So	N
20.3.2	Internal fire enclosures with openings not exceeding 1 mm in width and with openings for wires completely filled	CC CC	N





Page 22 of 41

	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
20.3.3	Requirements of 20.2.1 and 20.2.2 met by an internal fire enclosure	No No	N

Appendix A	Additional requirements for apparatus with protect	ion against splashing water	N
A.5	Marking and instructions		N
A.5.1	A.5.2 i) Marked with at least IPX4 (IEC 60529) 5.5.2 a) does not apply		N
A.10	Insulation requirements	. 500	N
A.10.3	Splash and humidity treatment		N
A.10.3.1	The enclosure provide adequate protection against splashing water	NOC SOC C	N
A.10.3.2	Complies with 10.3,duration of the test is 168h		N

Appendix B	Apparatus to be connected to the TELECOMMUNICA	ATION NETWORKS	N
0	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 1	· NO.	N
~ <sub>a</sub> C	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 2	0 2 1	N
7	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 3 modified	100 a.C	Ν
9	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 4 modified	10	N
,	Complies with IEC 62151 cause 5 modified		Ν
10	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 6	100	N
	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 7		N
	Complies with IEC 62151 annex A, B and C		N

ANNEX L	Additional requirements for electronic flash apparatu	us for photographic purposes	N
L.5	Marking and instructions		N
L.5.5.1	Instructions for battery chargers and Supply apparatus indicating type or model number of flash apparatus with which it is to be used	NGC CC	N
. C	Instructions for flash apparatus indicating type or model number of battery chargers or Supply apparatus with which it is to be used	100 -C N	N
L.7	Heating under normal operating conditions	N. 10. CC	N
L.7.1.6	Lithium batteries meet permissible temp rise in Table 3		N
L.9	Electric shock hazard under normal operating conditions	0 -0 -	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

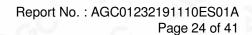
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Page 23 of 41

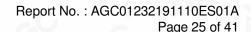
Lab			
EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
L. 9.1.1.1	Terminals for connection to synchroniser not hazardous live	100 100	N
L.14	Components	-C F	N
L.14.6.7	Mains switch characteristics appropriate to its function under normal conditions	100 10C	N





EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	CENELEC common modifications (EN)	10 10 C		
General	1.1.3       Note 2       5.4       Note       5.5.2         13.3.1       Note 4       14.1       Note 1 and Note 2       15.1.1         15.2       Note 2       16.1       Note 2       16.2         20       Note       J.3 Table J.1       Note 1 and Note 2	Note 1 and Note 2 Note 1 and Note 2 Note	Р	
1.2	Normative references		Р	
	Add the following: EN 71-1, Safety of toys – Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties EN 50332-1, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players – Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology – Part 1: General method for "one package equipment" EN 50332-2, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players – Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology – Part 2: Matching of sets with headphones if either or both are offered separately, or are offered as one package equipment but with standardised connectors between the two allowing to combine components of different manufacturers or different design		Z M	
3	General requirements		N	
3.Z1	Protective devices To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in MAINS, protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c):  a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of Clause 11 shall be included as parts of the equipment; b) for components in series or parallel with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation; c) it is permitted for equipment supplied via an industrial mains plug or for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED APPARATUS, to rely on dedicated over current and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions. If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for apparatus not supplied via an industrial mains plug or for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED APPARATUS the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.			
4	General test conditions		N	
4.1.1	Replace the text of the note by:		Ν	

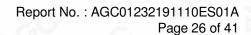






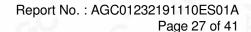
EN 60065 Requirement - Test Result - Remark Verdict Clause Ν **Hazardous radiations** 6.1 Replace the entire subclause by the following: Ν Apparatus including a potential source of ionizing radiation shall be so constructed that personal protection against ionizing radiation is provided under normal operating conditions and under fault Compliance is checked by measurement under the following conditions: In addition to the normal operating conditions, all controls adjustable from the outside BY HAND, by any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. NOTE 1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are examples of adequate locking. The dose-rate is determined by means of a radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm², at any point 10 cm from the outer surface of the apparatus Moreover, the measurement shall be made under fault conditions causing an increase of the high-voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. The dose-rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h (0,1 mR/h) taking account of the background level. NOTE 2 These values appear in Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996. A picture is considered to be intelligible if the following conditions a scanning amplitude of at least 70 % of the usable screen width; - a minimum luminance of 50 cd/m² with locked blank raster provided by a test generator; - a horizontal resolution corresponding to at least 1.5 MHz in the centre, with a similar vertical degradation; - not more than one flashover per 5 min. 16 **External flexible cords** 16.1 **Add** the following note after the first paragraph: NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD





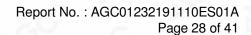


EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>Z</b> 1	Protection against excessive sound pressure from personal mus	sic players	N
<b>Z1</b> Z1.1	General This subclause specifies requirements for protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players that are closely coupled to the ear. Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered. A personal music player is a portable equipment for personal use, that: - is designed to allow the user to listen to recorded or broadcast sound or video; and - uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and - is body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around while in use.  EXAMPLES CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDA's or similar equipment. A personal music player shall comply with the requirements of this subclause.  NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom terminal equipment is referenced to ITU-T Recommendation P.360.  The requirements in this subclause are valid for music or video mode only.  The requirements do not apply to: - professional equipment;  NOTE 2 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening; - the following types of analogue personal music players: • long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or a world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver) and	sic players	N N
	<ul> <li>cassette player/recorder;</li> <li>NOTE 3 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.</li> <li>player while connected to an external amplifier that does not</li> </ul>	CC CC	, C
	allow the user to walk around while in use.  For equipment clearly designed or intended for use by young children, the limits of EN 71-1 apply.	C C	



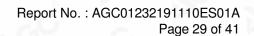


EN 60065 Result - Remark Verdict Clause Requirement – Test Z1.2 **Equipment requirements** No safety provision is required for equipment that complies with the following: equipment provided as a package (personal music player with its listening device), where the acoustic output  $L_{Aeq,T}$  is  $\leq 85$  dB(A) measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1; and - personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, where the electrical output is ≤ 27 mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1. NOTE 1 Wherever the term acoustic output is used in this subclause, the 30 s A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level LAeq,T is meant. See also Z1.5 and Annex ZE. All other equipment shall: a) protect the user from unintentional acoustic outputs exceeding those mentioned above; and b) have a standard acoustic output level not exceeding those mentioned above, and automatically return to an output level not exceeding those mentioned above when the power is switched off; c) provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound pressure when the equipment is operated with an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time; and NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always required. NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off. d) have a warning as specified in Z1.3; and e) not exceed the following: 1) equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the acoustic output shall be ≤ 100 dB(A) measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1; and 2) a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, the electrical output shall be ≤ 150 mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1. For music where the average sound pressure (long term  $L_{Aeq,T}$ ) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the basic limit of 85 dB(A). In this case, T becomes the duration of the song.





	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Cont.	NOTE 4 Classical music typically has an average sound pressure (long term <i>L</i> Aeq,T) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the song and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dB(A).  NOTE 5 For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dB(A), but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB(A), there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB(A).		N N
Z1.3	The warning shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual and shall consist of the following:  - the symbol of Figure Z1 with a minimum height of 5 mm; and - the following wording, or similar:  To prevent possible hearing damage, do not listen at high volume levels for long periods.  Figure Z1 – Warning label (IEC 60417-6044)  Alternatively, the entire warning may be given through the equipment display during use, when the user is asked to acknowledge activation of the higher level.		
Z1.4	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, e	tc.)	N
Z1.4.1	Corded passive listening devices with analogue input With 94 dB(A) sound pressure output L <sub>Aeq,T</sub> , the input voltage of the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-2 shall be ≥ 75 mV.  This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphones can operate including any available setting (for example built-in volume level control, an additional sound feature like equalization, etc.).  NOTE The values of 94 dB(A) − 75 mV correspond with 85 dB(A) − 27 mV and 100 dB(A) − 150 mV.		N





	EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
Z1.4.3	Cordless listening devices In wireless mode:  - with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and  - respecting the wireless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and  - with volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above-mentioned programme simulation noise, the acoustic output LAeq, T of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB(A).		N N N O		
Z1.5	Measurement methods  Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable. Unless stated otherwise, the time interval <i>T</i> shall be 30 s.  NOTE Test method for cordless equipment provided without listening device should be defined.	NGC NG	N		

N
N
NI NI
IN

ZA	NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS WITH THEIR	
	CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS	

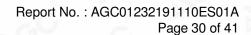
ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)		N
2.6.1	Denmark The following is added: Certain types of Class I apparatus, see 15.1.1, may be provided with a plug not establishing earthing continuity when inserted in	GC NGC	N
	Danish socket-outlets  Justification:  Heavy Current Regulations, Section 6c		9
3.Z1	Denmark Add to the end of the subclause Due to many existing installations where the socket-outlets can be protected with fuses with higher rating than the rating of the socket-outlets the protection for pluggable equipment type A shall be an integral part of the equipment.  Justification: In Denmark an existing 13 A socket outlet can be protected by a 20 A fuse.	FCC FC	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

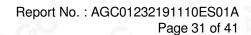
Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118





EN 60065							
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict				
5.4	Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden  To the end of the subclause the following is added:  CLASS I apparatus which is intended for connection to the building installation wiring via a plug or an appliance coupler, or both and in addition is intended for connection to other apparatus or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network TERMINALS and ACCESSIBLE parts, have a marking stating that the apparatus must be connected to an earthed MAINS socket-outlet.  The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:  In Denmark: "Apparatets stikprop skal tilsluttes en stikkontakt med jord, som giver forbindelse til stikproppens jord."  In Finland: "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan"  In Norway: "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt"  In Sweden: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"		N				
5.5.2	Norway and Sweden Add to the end of 5.5.2 (after the compliance statement) the following: The screen of the coaxial cable of the television distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation need to be isolated from the screen of a coaxial cable based television distribution system. It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the apparatus by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example. The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the apparatus is intended to be used in:  "Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the MAINS connection or through other apparatus with a connection to protective earthing – and to a television distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television distribution system has therefore to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)"  NOTE in Norway, due to regulation for installations of CATV-installations, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min.  Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway): "Utstyr som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et kabel-TV nett, kan		N				

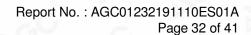






EN 60065							
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdic				
Cont.	For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av utstyret til kabel-TV nettet installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom utstyret og kabel-TV nettet."  Translation to Swedish: "Utrustning som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand.  För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av utrustningen till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan utrustningen och kabel-TV nätet."	C NCC	N				
13.3.1	Norway Add to the second paragraph the following: Due to the IT power distribution system used, the a.c. MAINS supply voltage is considered to be equal to the line-to-line voltage, and will remain 230 V in case of a single earth fault.  Justification: Based on a use in Norway of an IT power distribution system where the neutral is not provided	YCC YC	N				
15.1.1	Denmark  To the first paragraph the following is added: In Denmark, supply cords of single phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1.  Appliances of Class I provided with socket-outlets with earth contact or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug which assure earth continuity with the socket-outlet in accordance with DS 60884-2-D1. If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a poly-phase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-1. To the second paragraph the following is added:  Socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance with DS 60884-2-D1 standard sheet DKA 1-4a.  Other current rating socket outlets shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1 Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-1c.  To the third paragraph the following is added:  Mains socket-outlets with earthing contact shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1, Standard sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK 1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a  Justification:		N				





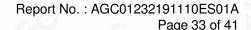


EN 60065							
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict				
15.1.1	Ireland Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use Regulations: 1997.  Justification: SI 525: 1997	CC CC	N				
15.1.1	Norway  Mains socket-outlets mounted on Class II apparatus shall comply with the specifications given in CEE Publ. 7 as far as applicable, with the following amendments:  § 8 Dimensions a) 2,5 A 250 V two-pole socket-outlets for electronic apparatus shall comply with the enclosed Standard Sheet I.  STANDARD SHEET I 2,5 A/250 V SOCKET-OUTLET FOR ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES OF CLASS II  Dimensions in mm  Other dimensions according to CEE Publication 7 Standard Sheet I  "Portable Single-Way Socket-Outlets". § 24 Mechanical strength a) 2,5 A, 250 V socket-outlets for Class II electronic apparatus are tested as specified in EN 60065:2014, 12.1.3. Also the protecting rim shall be tested.  Justification: Act of 24 May 1929 relating to supervision of electrical installation (TEA 1929/FEL 1998).						
15.1.1	United Kingdom  Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug shall be fitted with a "standard plug" in accordance with Statutory Instrument 1768: 1994: The Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, unless exempted by those Regulations.  NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.  Justification: SI 1768: 1994						



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

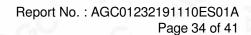
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





EN 60065 Result - Remark Verdict Clause Requirement – Test Finland, Norway and Sweden Annex B All sub clauses given below are sub clauses of IEC 62151 (ref. corrigenda 1 and 2 to IEC 62151). Subclause 4.1.1 (corrigendum 2): **Add** after the first paragraph: NOTE In Finland, Norway and Sweden, CLASS I equipment which is intended for connection to the building installation via a non-industrial plug or a non-industrial appliance coupler, or both and in addition is intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and ACCESSIBLE parts, has a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet. The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows: In Finland: "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan" In Norway: "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt" In Sweden: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag" Subclause 4.1.4 (corrigendum 1) Add at the end of the subclause: NOTE In Norway, for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note Subclause 4.2.1.2 (corrigendum 1) **Add** at the end of the subclause: NOTE 3 In Norway, for requirements see 5.3.1, note 1. Subclause 4.2.1.3 (corrigendum 2) Add at the end of the subclause: NOTE In Norway, for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note 1. Subclause 4.2.1.4 (corrigendum 1) Number the existing note as NOTE 1 and add at the end of the subclause the following NOTE 2: NOTE 2 In Norway, for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note 1. Subclause 5.3.1 (corrigendum 1) **Add** after the first test specifications paragraph: NOTE 1 In Finland, Norway and Sweden, there are additional requirements for the insulation. Renumber the existing note as NOTE 2. For additional requirements for the insulation in Finland, Norway and Sweden in NOTE 1 the following text is added between the first and the second paragraph (this text is identical to the corresponding EN 60950-1:2001): NOTE 1 In Finland, Norway and Sweden, if this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either • two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or • one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor component (e.g. an optocoupler), there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that CLEARANCES and CREEPAGE DISTANCES do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in the accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition: passes the test and inspection criteria of 13.6 with an electric strength test of 10.3 using the test voltage of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6, and · is subject to routine testing for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV (for performance of the test see N.2.1). It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 132400:1994, subclass Y2.



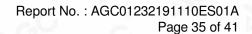




EN 60065							
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict				
Cont.	A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 132400:1994, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:  • the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 132400, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in IEC 62151:2000, 6.2.1;  • the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 132400;  • the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 132400 in the sequence of tests as described in EN 132400.	CC 5C	N				
	Subclause 5.3.2 (corrigendum 1)  Add after the fourth dash:  NOTE In Finland, Norway and Sweden, exclusions are applicable for equipment which is intended for connection to the building installation wiring using screw terminals or other reliable means, and for equipment which is intended for connection to the building installation wiring via an industrial plug and socket -outlet or an appliance coupler, or both, complying with EN 60309 or with a comparable national standard.		N				
J.2	Norway After Table J.1 the following is added: Due to the IT power distribution system used, the a.c. MAINS supply voltage is considered to be equal to the line-to-line voltage, and will remain 230 V in case of a single earth fault.  Justification: Based on a use in Norway of an IT power distribution system where the neutral is not provided	CC FC	N				

ZC	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)		N
6.1	Germany The following requirement applies: For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended for the display of visual images operating at an acceleration voltage exceeding 40 kV, authorization is required, or application of type approval (Bauartzulassung) and marking.  Justification: German ministerial decree against ionizing radiation (Röntgenverordnung), in force since 2002-07-01, implementing the Council Directive 96/29/Euratom in Germany.  NOTE Contact address: Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig, Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet: http://www.ptb.de	C NC	N
14.1	Sweden The following requirements shall be fulfilled: Switches containing mercury such as thermostats, relays and level controllers are not allowed.	NGC N	N







7.1	TABLE: t	emperatur	e rise meas	urements	20		r.C		Р
		r consumption in the OFF/Stand-by mode of the onal switch (W)			:		NGO N	G	
Cond.	Un (V)	Hz	In (A)	Pn (W)	Uout (V)	Pou	ıt (W)	Operating Con	dition / Status
Charge m	node with emp	oty battery	via micro-B	USB port:				00	
G.	5.0	70	0.97	4.85	,	,0		1/8 power of non-c power, 1 kHz sinus operated on Blueto mode(wireless cha 5V/0.8A).	soidal wave, and both
2	5.0		0.53	2.65		8		Only charge mode	-CO-
Discharge	e mode with f	ull charged	battery:	10	-0	1	_6	(9)	
3	3.7	O.,	0.25	0.93		D		1/8 power of non-c power, 1 kHz sinus operated on Blueto	soidal wave, and
Note:	(6			9	GU		Ci.	6	70
NO	Loudspeaker impedance ( $\Omega$ )						0		
0	Several lo	Several loudspeaker systems						10	C
.G	Marking of	loudspeak	cer terminals	S		:0 2 /			7.
7	Ambient(º0	C)				: 40 ºC			
Test Con		0	-60				No.1	No.3	2.6
Thermoc	ouple Locatio	ns		10	- 60	C	dT (K)	dT (K)	dT (K) limit
Internal w	rire	.C	0				12.1	10.9	80-40=40
Battery su	ırface		60	- 0	9		3.7	3.2	Ref.
PCB near	· UM1			O.	60		25.3	22.5	130-40=90
Button	7.0		(S)			. C	4.8	3.6	50-5=45
Plastic en	closure inside	e near PCE	3	G	6		13.4	11.7	75-40=35
Plastic en	closure outsi	de near PC	В		,C	10.9 9.8		9.8	60-5=55
Ambient	60			1		40	0.0(°C)	40.0(ºC)	P
	Winding t	emperatur	e rise meas	urements			17/	- CO	N
)	Ambient t	Ambient temperature T1 (°C)						·	10-
Ambient temperature T1 (°C)						r.C	) 🔏		
Temperat	ture rise of wi	nding	a.C	R <sub>1</sub> (0	2) R <sub>2</sub> (	Ω)	ΔT (K)	Limit dT (K)	Insulation class
. F. V. V. AU.								F 3	U r.



Page 36 of 41

7.2	TABLE: Heat	Resistance of Insulating Mate	rials	N
Temperatur	e T of part	T - normal conditions (°C)	T - fault conditions (°C)	Min T softening (°C)
	10	- GO C		9

10.4	TABLE: Insulation Resistance Measurements					
Insulation resistance R between:			R (MΩ)	Required R (MΩ)		
	, P. T. 10	c.O				
Note:	.C		-C			

10.4	TABLE: Dielectric Strength		N	
Test voltage	applied between:	Test voltage (Vpeak)	Breakdown	
100	C C		2.6	
Note:	100		NO . C	

11	TABL	E: Fault Conditi	ons		Р	
· Ci	model	/type of power su	pply	USB port: 5Vdc Battery: 3.7Vdc		
	Ambie	ent temperature (	<sup>o</sup> C):	24.0-26.0		
No.	Componen	t Fault	dT (K) / Component	Test conditions, test duration	, test result	
1	Speaker	peaker S-C	29.6/PCB max.temp, 14.4/Plastic enclosure 4.2/Battery surface			
2	U2, Pin 3-4	S-C	30.4/PCB max.temp, 15.6/Plastic enclosure 4.8/Battery surface			
3	Battery P+ and P-	S-C	- 20	Unit shut down immediately, no d hazards.	amage and	
4	EUT	Max. Volume	31.4/PCB max.temp, 15.1/Plastic enclosure 4.5/Battery surface	Unit working normal. No damaged, no hazards.		





Page 37 of 41

13	TABLE: Clearar	TABLE: Clearance And Creepage Distance Measurements					
Rated supply voltage: Pollution degre			):	Material	Group:		
2 N force	e on internal parts a	oplied:	@		(P)	-,0	C.
30 N for	ce on outside of con	ductive enclosure	e applied:		0		- 6
	ce and creepage	Working	voltage (V)	Clearan	ce (mm)	Creepa	age (mm)
distance at/of:		U peak	U r.m.s.	Required	Measured	required	Measured
0		9 - 0	J1	0		7.0	-60
Note:			10	- 60		0	

Note:								
14	TABLE: Critical components in	TABLE: Critical components information						
Component	Manufacturer/trademark	Type/model	Value / rating	Standard	Approval/ Reference			
Li-ion battery	Shenzhen Guoya Smart Technology Co., Ltd	602040	3.7V, 400mAh, 9.18Wh	IEC 62133: 2012	Report No.: 68.282.18.044 8.01			
Battery wire	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	24AWG, 300V, 80°C	UL758	UL			
PCB	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-0, 130°C	UL94, UL796	UL			
Plastic enclosure	CHI MEI CORPORATION	XT-7100(+)	Min 1.5mm, V-0, 75°C	UL94	UL E56070			
Speaker	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	4Ω, 3W	EN 60065:2014+A 11:2017	Tested with appliance			
Note:		1						



Attachment A Photos of product

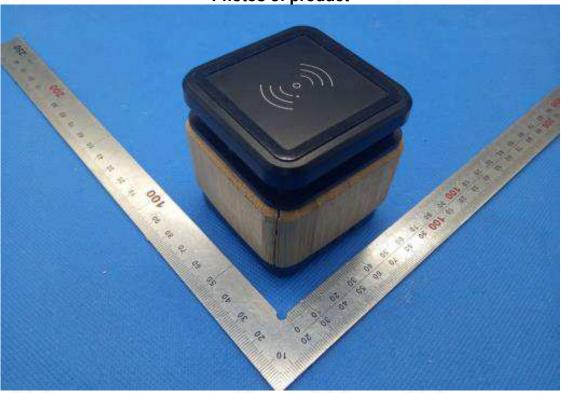


Fig.1- overview

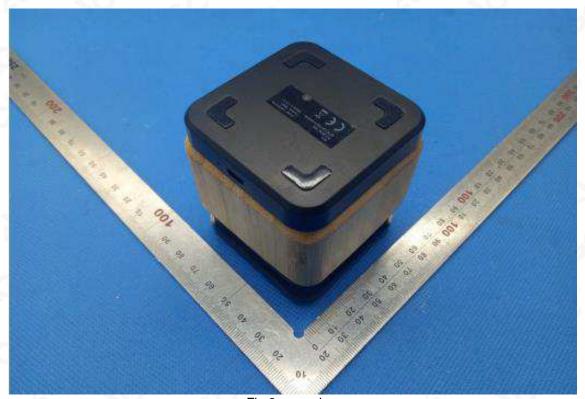


Fig.2– overview



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

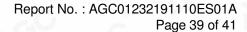






Fig.3 - open view

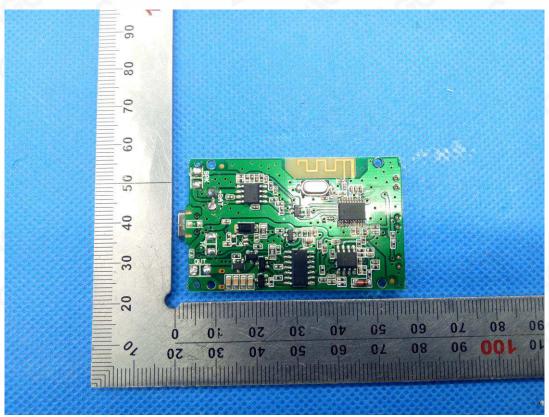
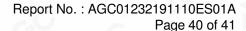


Fig.4 -part view



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





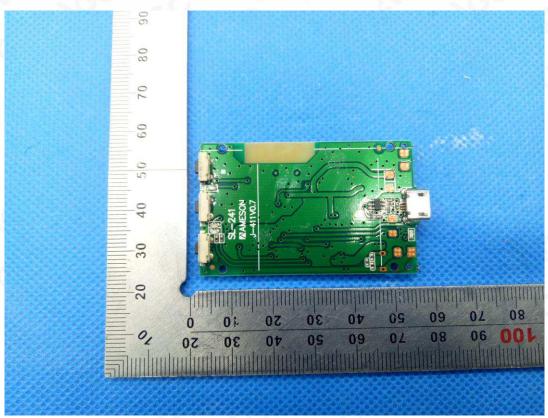


Fig.5 -part view

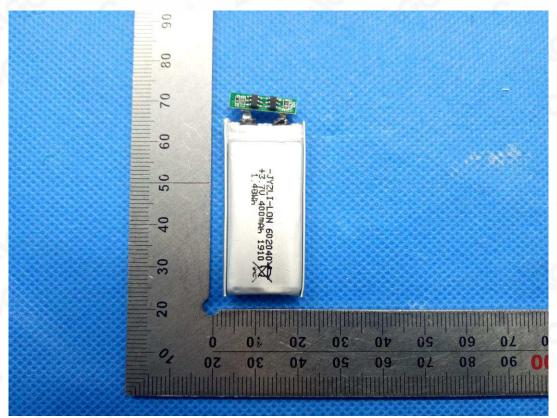
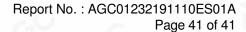


Fig.6 -battery view



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





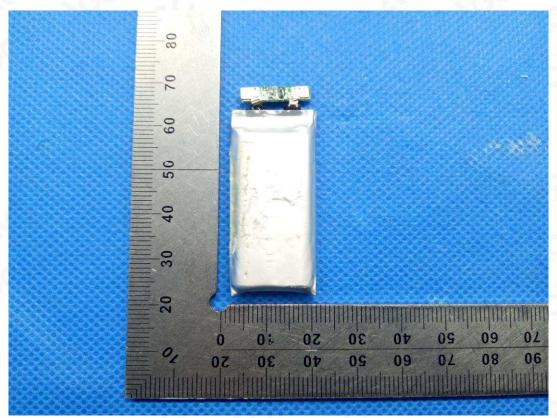


Fig.7 - battery view

# -END OF REPORT----



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# **RF Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A

**PRODUCT DESIGNATION**: Wireless charger bamboo speaker

BRAND NAME : N/A

MODEL NAME : SL241

APPLICANT :

**DATE OF ISSUE** : Dec. 27, 2019

**STANDARD(S)** : ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2 (2019-07)

**REPORT VERSION**: V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

## **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context

Sid&Tec



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 2 of 45

# REPORT REVISE RECORD

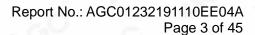
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0	1	Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report

## Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110EE04 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant

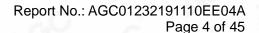






# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION	
2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
2.1. EUT DESCRIPTION	5
2.2. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6
2.3. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES	
2.4. OBJECTIVE	7
2.5. TEST ITEMS AND THE RESULTS	
2.6. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	
4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE RESPONSIBLE TESTING LOCATION	
5. ETSI EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS	10
5.1. RF OUTPUT POWER	10
5.2. ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, FREQUENCY OCCUPIATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE.	13
5.3. HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION	
5.4. OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	20
5.5. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN	23
5.6. TRANSMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
5.7. RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
5.8. RECEIVER BLOCKING	41
APPENDIX A: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST SETUP	45





# 1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

Applicant	
Address	
manufacturer	
Address	
Factory	
Address	
Product Designation	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
Brand Name	N/A
Test Model	SL241
Date of test	Dec. 05, 2019 to Dec. 18, 2019
Deviation	None
Condition of Test Sample	Normal
Test Result	Pass
Report Template	AGCRT-EC-BR/RF

We (AGC), Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. for compliance with the requirements set forth in the European Standard ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2. The results of test in this report apply to the product/system which was tested only. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Prepared By	Then Huong	
	Thea Huang (Project Engineer)	Dec. 18, 2019
Reviewed By	Max Zhang	
NO.	Max Zhang (Reviewer)	Dec. 27, 2019
Approved By	Formasticis	
. 10-	Forrest Lei (Authorized Officer)	Dec. 27, 2019



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 5 of 45

# 2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION

## 2.1. EUT DESCRIPTION

Operating Frequency Range(s)	2402MHz~2480MHz		
The type of the equipment	FHSS adaptive equipment with only one antenna		
Modulation	⊠GFSK, ⊠π /4-DQPSK, □8-DPSK		
Bluetooth Version	V5.0		
The number of Hopping Frequencies	79		
Nominal Channel Bandwidth	1MHz		
The maximum RF Output Power	7.45dBm V1.0		
Hardware Version			
Software Version	V1.0		
Antenna designation	<ul><li>☑Integral Antenna</li><li>(Temporary RF connector provided by manufacture)</li><li>☐Dedicated Antenna</li></ul>		
Antenna gain	3dBi		
Power Supply	DC 3.7V by battery or DC 5V by adapter		
The extreme operating conditions	Operating temperature range: -10°C~45°C		
Geo-location capability	□Yes ⊠No		

## Note:

- 1. The above information was declared by the applicant.
- 2. The equipment submitted representative production models.
- 3. The EUT cannot operated unmodulated.
- 4. The EUT provides Bluetooth wireless interface operating at 2.4G ISM band (2402MHz-2480MHz).
- 5. Only the Bluetooth was tested according the standard requirement.
- 6. The EUT is a stand-alone and portable equipment according to ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2.
- 7. For more details, please refer to the User's manual of the EUT.





Page 6 of 45

# 2.2. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Remark	
-	. 2 .0	9	-	% - C	

# 2.3. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

NO.	TEST MODE DESCRIPTION		
1 .00	Low channel TX		
2	Middle channel TX		
3	High channel TX		
4	Normal Hopping		
5	Low channel (Receiver Mode)		
6	Middle channel (Receiver Mode)		
7	High channel (Receiver Mode)		

#### Note:

- 1. All the transmit mode would tested with each modulation (GFSK,  $\pi$  /4-DQPSK).
- 2. All modes have been tested and the worst mode test data recording in the test report, if no any other data.



Page 7 of 45

## 2.4. OBJECTIVE

Perform Radio Spectrum tests for CE Marking according to the provisions of article 3.2 of the Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EU) for the BT function of the EUT.

## 2.5. TEST ITEMS AND THE RESULTS

The EUT has been tested according to ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2(2019-07).

Wideband transmission systems; **ETSI EN 300 328** 

Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz band; V2.2.2 (2019-07)

Harmonised Standard for access to radio spectrum

Test items and the results are as bellow:

Nº	Basic Standard	Test Type	Test Mode	Result
1	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.2	RF Output Power	RF Output Power Mode 4	
2	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.3	Duty Cycle,Tx-sequence,Tx-gap	N/A	N/A
3	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.4	Accumulated transmit time, Frequency Occupation and hopping sequence	Mode 4	Pass
4	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.5	Hopping Frequency Separation	Mode 4	Pass
5 ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.6		Medium Utilisation	N/A	N/A
6	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.7	Adaptivity (Adaptive Frequency Hopping)	N/A	N/A
7	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.8	Occupied Channel Bandwidth	Mode 1,3	Pass
8	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.9	Transmitter unwanted emission in the out of band domain Mode 1,3		Pass
9	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.10	Transmitter unwanted emission in the Spurious domain	Mode 1,3	Pass
10	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.11	Receiver Spurious emissions	Mode 5,7	Pass
11	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.12	Receiver Blocking	Mode 4	Pass

#### Note:

- N/A means it's not applicable to this item.
- Owing to the maximum declared RF Output power (e.i.r.p.) less than 10 dBm, so the item 2, 5, 6 are not applicable.

## 2.6. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- Temperature: 0-40°C - Humidity: 30-60 %

- Atmospheric pressure: 86-106 kPa



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



Page 8 of 45

# 3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty is calculated using the methods suggested in the "Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement" (GUM) published by ISO.

- -Uncertainty of Radio Frequency, Uc=±1 x 10-7
- Uncertainty of total RF power, conducted, Uc = ±0.8dB
- Uncertainty of RF power density, conducted, Uc = ±2.6dB
- Uncertainty of spurious emissions, conducted, Uc = ±2.7dB
- Uncertainty of spurious emissions, radiated, Uc = ±5.4dB
- Uncertainty of Temperature: ±0.5° C
- Uncertainty of Humidity: ±1 %
- Uncertainty of DC and low frequency voltages: ±2%





Page 9 of 45

# 4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE RESPONSIBLE TESTING LOCATION

Site		Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.		
	Location	1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China		

# LIST OF EQUIPMENTS USED

Description	Manufacturer	Model No.	S/N	Calibration Due.	Calibration Due.
MXG X-Series Vector Signal Generator	Agilent	N5182B	MY50140530	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY45141029	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
EXA Signal Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY52090123	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Signal Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY44303916	Feb. 27, 2019	Feb. 26, 2020
USB Wideband Power Sensor	Agilent	U2021XA	MY54110007	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
USB Wideband Power Sensor	Agilent	U2021XA	MY54110009	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
RF Communication Tester	R&S	CMW270	1201.0002K75 -100528-Tu WIRELESSCO NN.TESTER	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Attenuator	Wariors	W13	11324	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Power spliter	Mini-Circuits	ZFRSC-183-s	3122	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
2.4G Band Fliter	EM Electronics	2400-2500	N/A	Feb. 27, 2019	Feb. 26, 2020
Small environment tester	ESPEC	SH-242	N/A	Oct. 08, 2019	Oct. 07, 2020
AMPLIFIER	ETS-LINDGREN	3117PA	00225134	Oct. 15, 2019	Oct. 14, 2020
ANTENNA	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9168	494	Jan. 09, 2019	Jan. 08, 2021
ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3142C	00060447	May. 17, 2019	May. 16, 2021
HORN ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3117	00154520	Oct. 21, 2018	Oct. 20, 2020
HORN ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3117	00034609	May. 17, 2019	May. 16, 2021
RF Cable	Harbour	SHWCB-3000-N	N/A	May. 14, 2019	May. 13, 2020



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, 



Page 10 of 45

### 5. ETSI EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS

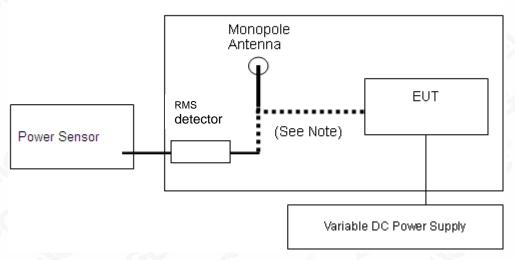
#### **5.1. RF OUTPUT POWER**

### EN 300 328 Clause 4.3.1.2

The maximum RF output power for adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm. The maximum RF output power for non-adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment, shall be declared by the supplier. See clause 5.3.1 m). The maximum RF output power for this equipment shall be equal to or less than the value declared by the supplier. This declared value shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm.

### **Test Configuration**

### Temperature Chamber



#### Remarks:

EUT was direct connected to test equipment through coupling device.





Page 11 of 45

# **TEST PROCEDURE**

1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.2.1 for the test conditions.

2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.2.2.1 for the measurement method.

# **TEST RESULTS**

Operation Mode: Hopping mode Test Date: Dec. 16, 2019

Temperature: 25°C Tested by: Thea

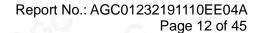
Humidity: 55 % RH

Number of Burst = 13

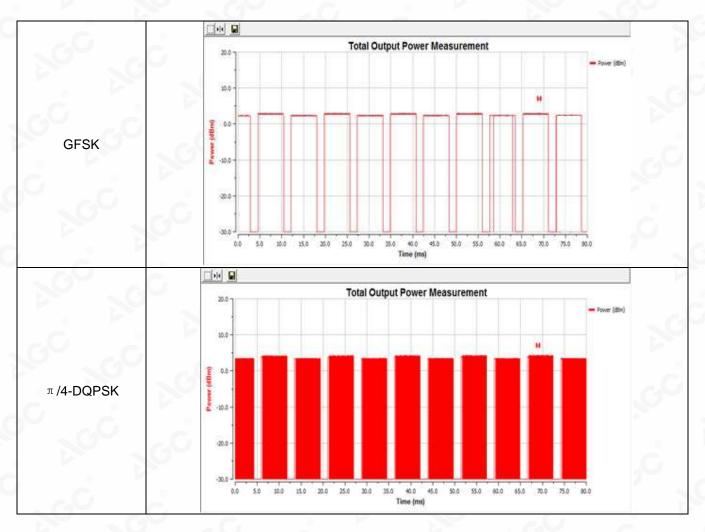
Measurement Time = 50ms

TEST CONDITIONS	RF OUTPUT POWERMEASUREMENT RESULT (dBm)		
	Temp (25)°C	Temp (-10)°C	Temp (45)°C
FOR GFSK MOUDULATION	7.23	7.19	7.15
Π/4-DQPSK MOUDULATION	7.45	7.40	7.36
Limit	20dBm		









Note: Result=Reading+ Ant. Gain

Only the worst case recorded in the test report.

**Conclusion: PASS** 



 $Attestation \ of \ Global \ Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.$ 

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



# 5.2. ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, FREQUENCY OCCUPIATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE

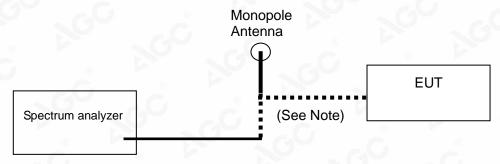
### ETSI EN 300 328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.4

ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME				
CONDITION LIMIT				
□Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems	≤ 15 ms			
⊠Adaptive frequency hopping systems	≤ 400 ms			

FREQUENCY OCCUPATION			
CONDITION LIMIT(OPTION 1)			
	Each hopping frequency of the hopping sequence shall be occupied at least once within a period not		
	exceeding four times the product of the dwell time and the number of hopping frequencies in use.		

HOPPING SEQUENCE(S)			
CONDITION	LIMIT		
□Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems	≥5 hopping frequencies or 5/minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz, whichever is the greater.		
M dentive frequency benning eveteme	Operating frequency band ≥58.45MHz (Operating over a minimum of 70 % of the operating in the band 2,4 GHz to 2,4835 GHz)		
	≥15 hopping frequencies or 15/minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz , whichever is the greater.		

# **TEST CONFIGURATION**



### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Please refer to ETSI EN300328 V2.2.2 Section 5.4.4



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

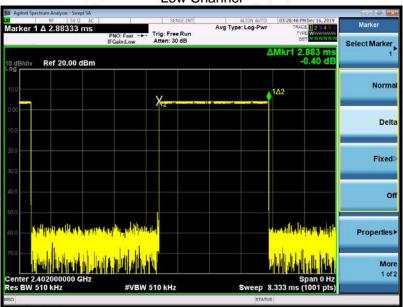


TEST RESULT FOR ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME

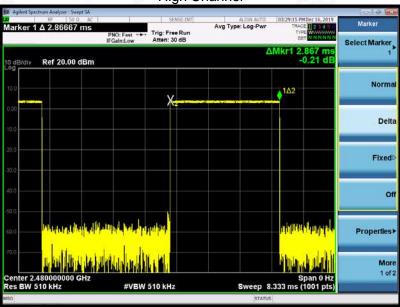
Bluetooth 1Mbps(DH5) Test Result

Channel	Pulse time(ms)	Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)
Low	2.883	307.62	400
High	2.867	305.91	400

# Low Channel



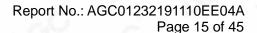




Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118

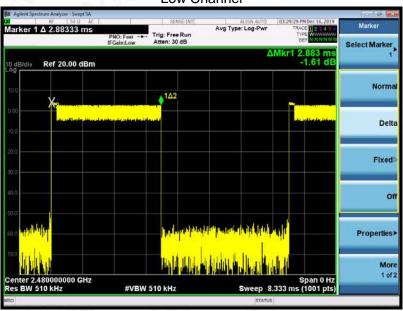




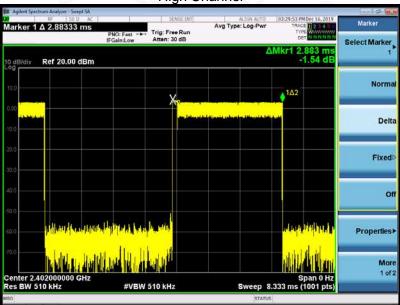
Bluetooth 2Mbps(DH5) Test Result

Channel	Pulse time(ms)	Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)
Low	2.883	307.62	400
High	2.883	307.62	400

# Low Channel







Note: Accumulated Transmit Time=pulse time\*hopping numbers, Hopping numbers={1000/[(0.625\*time slot+0.625)\*79]}\*31.6 Time slot(DH1,DH3,DH5)



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

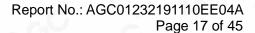


Page 16 of 45

### **TEST RESULT FOR HOPPING SEQUENCE**

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Channel	Frequency (GHz
01	2.402	42	2.443
02	2.403	43	2.444
03	2.404	44	2.445
04	2.405	45	2.446
05	2.406	46	2.447
06	2.407	47	2.448
07	2.408	48	2.449
08	2.409	49	2.450
09	2.410	50	2.451
10	2.411	51	2.452
11	2.412	52	2.453
12	2.413	53	2.454
13	2.414	54	2.455
14	2.415	55	2.456
15	2.416	56	2.457
16	2.417	57	2.458
17	2.418	58	2.459
18	2.419	59	2.460
19	2.420	60	2.461
20	2.421	61	2.462
21	2.422	62	2.463
22	2.423	63	2.464
23	2.424	64	2.465
24	2.420	65	2.466
25	2.426	66	2.467
26	2.427	67	2.468
27	2.428	68	2.469
28	2.429	69	2.470
29	2.430	70	2.471
30	2.431	71	2.472
31	2.432	72	2.473
32	2.433	73	2.474
33	2.434	74	2.475
34	2.435	75	2.476
35	2.436	76	2.477
36	2.437	77	2.478
37	2.438	78	2.479
38	2.439	79	2.480
39	2.440		
40	2.441	6.	
41	2.442	- 100	8



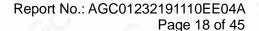




Hopping Channel Test Plot

Hopping Sequence (MHz)	79.7107
Hopping Number	79



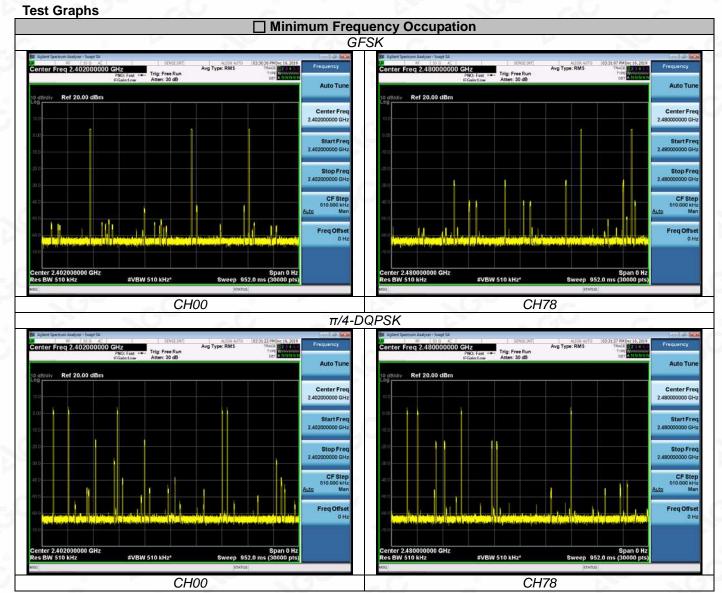




# TEST RESULT FOR FREQUENCY OCCUPATION

### **Test Result**

Channel	Modulation	Frequency occupation (pcs)	Limit (pcs)	Result
1.011	GFSK	3		Pass
LCH	π/4-DQPSK	5	<b>S4</b> C	Pass
HOLL	GFSK	2	≥1	Pass
HCH	π/4-DQPSK	4		Pass

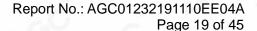


Note: pcs means the number of hopping sequence.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





### 5.3. HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION

ETSI EN 300 328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.5

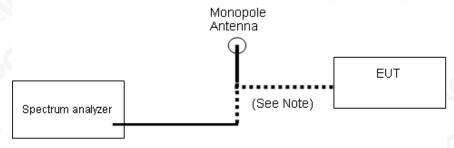
For Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems:

The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be equal to Occupied Channel Bandwidth (see clause 4.3.1.7) of a single hop, with a minimum separation of 100 kHz.

For Adaptive frequency hopping systems:

The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be 100 kHz.

### **CONFIGURATION**



#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Test Procedure please refer to clause 5.4.5.2.1

### **TEST RESULT**

**Hopping Frequency Separation (MHz)** 

0.995



**Note:** The modulation used during test is  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK and this is the worst case. **Conclusion: PASS** 



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



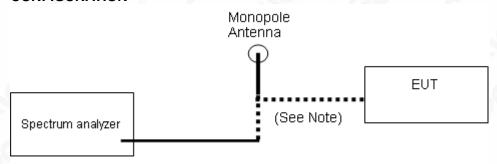
Page 20 of 45

### 5.4. OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

#### **EN300328 4.3.1.4 OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH**

The Occupied Channel Bandwidth is the bandwidth that contains 99 % of the power of the signal.

#### **CONFIGURATION**



### **TEST PROCEDURE**

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.7.1 for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.7.2 the measurement method.
- 3. The Test equipment information as following

Centre frequency: 2402MHz,2480MHz

Resolution bandwidth: 20kHz Video bandwidth: 62kHz Detector mode :RMS Trace mode :Max Hold

### **TEST RESULTS**

Modulation	Channel	OBW [MHz]	FL@OBW	FH@OBW	Verdict
GFSK	LCH	0.86473	2401.564	0	PASS
GFSK	HCH	0.86421	~C •	2480.428	PASS
π/4DQPSK	LCH	1.2176	2401.392		PASS
π/4DQPSK	HCH	1.2111	·	2480.610	PASS





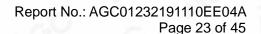






Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





5.5. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN

### EN300328 4.3.1.9 TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN

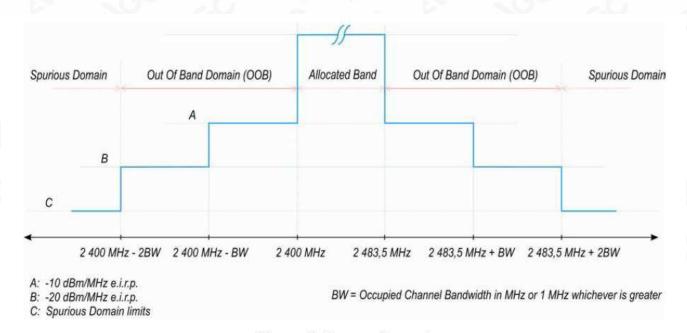
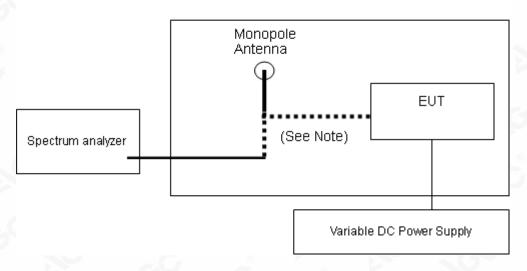


Figure 1: Transmit mask

### **TEST CONFIGURATION**

Temperature Chamber



For have temporary antenna connector product

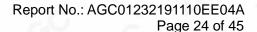
### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Test Procedure Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) Clause 5.4.8.2.1



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

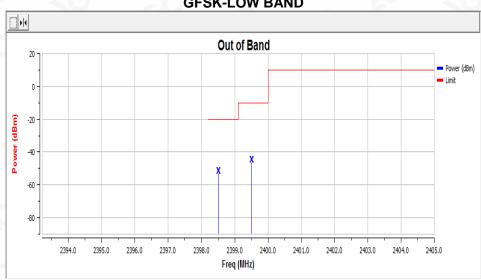




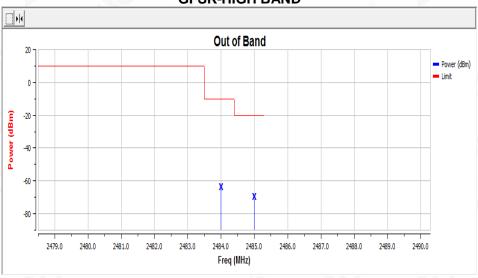
**TEST RESULT** 

TEST CONDITIONS	Hopping mode		
TEST CONDITIONS	Temp (25)°C	Temp (-10)°C	Temp (45)°C
GFSK MOUDULATION	PASS	PASS	PASS
∏/4-DQPSK MOUDULATION	PASS	PASS	PASS

### **GFSK-LOW BAND**



### **GFSK-HIGH BAND**



Note: All the modes had been tested, but only the worst data recorded in the report.

**Conclusion: PASS** 



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



Page 25 of 45

# 5.6. TRANSMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

Spurious emissions are emissions outside the frequency range(s) of the equipment as defined in Clause 4.3.1.10.

The spurious emissions of the transmitter shall not exceed the values in tables in the indicated bands:

Frequency Range	Maximum Power e.r.p(<=1GHz)/e.i.r.p(>1GHz)	Bandwidth
30MHz to 47MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
47MHz to 74MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
74MHz to 87.5MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
87.5MHz to 118MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
118MHz to 174MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
174 MHz to 230MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
230 MHz to 470MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
470 MHz to 694MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
694 MHz to 1GHZ	-36dBm	100kHz
1 GHZ to 12.75GHZ	-30dBm	1MHz



Page 26 of 45

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

1) The emissions over the range 30 MHz to 1 000 MHz shall be identified.

 Spectrum analyzer settings: Resolution bandwidth: 100 kHz Video bandwidth: 300 kHz Detector mode: Peak

Sweep Points: ≥ 19 400 Trace Mode: Max Hold

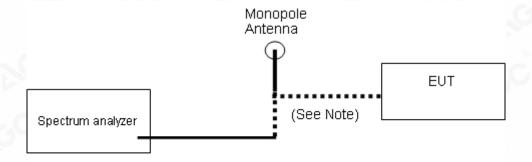
- 3) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 4) The emissions over the range 1 GHz to 12,75 GHz shall be identified.

5) Resolution bandwidth: 1 MHz

Video bandwidth: 3 MHz
Detector mode: Peak
Trace Mode: Max Hold
Sweep Points: ≥ 23 500

- 6) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 7) For radiated method, the applicable measurement procedures as described in the EN 300 328 V2.2.2 annex C.2 and C.4 are used.

#### **Test Configuration**



### **Conducted Method**

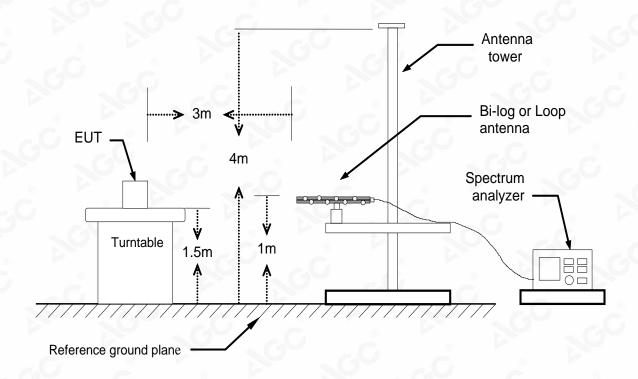


Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

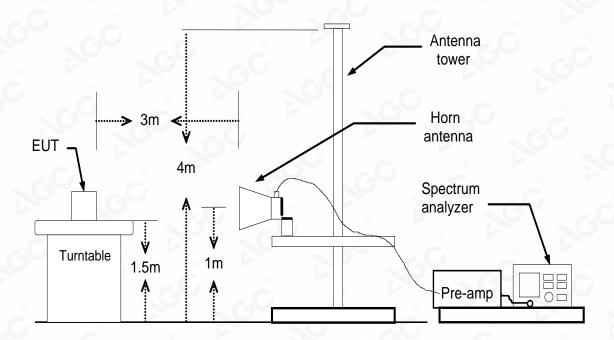
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



### **Below 1GHz**



### **Above 1GHz**

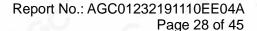


**Radiated Method** 



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

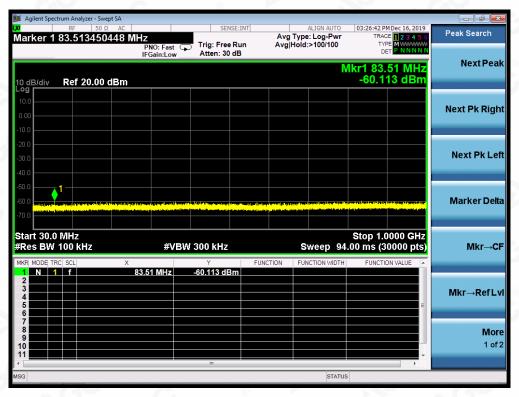
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

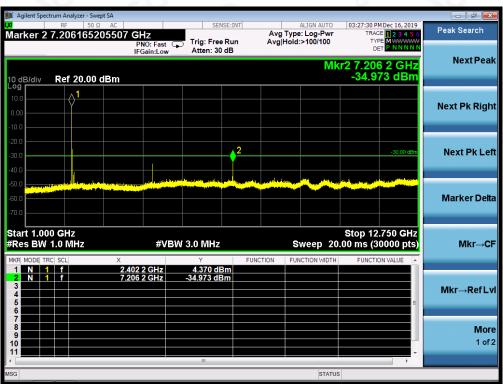




### **CONDUCTED RESULTS:**

(Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)





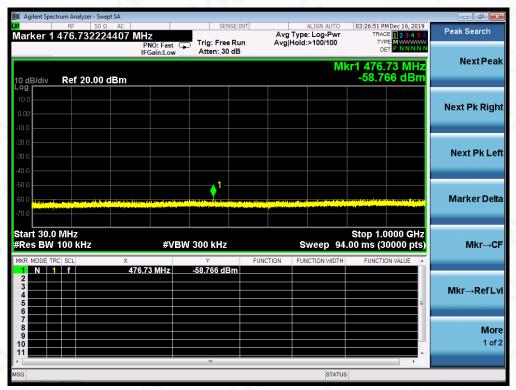


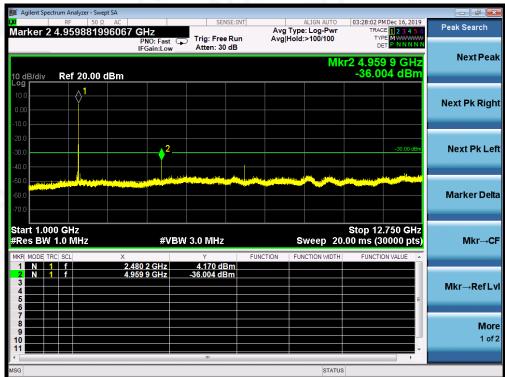
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



## (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)





Note: 1. All the modes had been test but only the worst data record in the report.

2. The 2.4G fundamental frequency is not considered to compare with the limit.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



Page 30 of 45

**RADIATED RESUILTS:** 

(Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)

Transmitter Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
93.26	32.84	V	-61.63	0.04	1.64	-60.03	-54.00	6.03
153.43	27.95	V	-66.76	0.06	0.70	-66.12	-36.00	30.12
353.99	31.82	V	-67.96	0.25	5.89	-62.32	-36.00	26.32
424.23	26.75	V	-73.62	0.33	7.02	-66.93	-36.00	30.93
629.10	28.94	V	-71.17	0.51	7.26	-64.42	-54.00	10.42
760.89	28.16	V	-71.66	0.61	6.60	-65.67	-36.00	29.67
Other(30-10 00)	-	V	_⊕ <sup>C</sup>	<del>-</del> .c	6	1	-36.00/- 54.00	, 
				NU				
105.94	30.83	- CH	-62.70	0.04	0.80	-61.94	-54.00	7.94
155.58	27.45	Н	-65.61	0.06	0.70	-64.97	-36.00	28.97
352.61	28.37	8 H	-69.72	0.25	5.76	-64.20	-36.00	28.20
434.66	27.86	Э н _	-72.17	0.34	6.62	-65.89	-36.00	29.89
629.80	28.66	н	-71.04	0.51	7.26	-64.30	-54.00	10.30
728.19	28.60	Н	-70.63	0.59	6.70	-64.52	-36.00	28.52
Other(30-10 00)		н	-6			-C	-36.00/- 54.00	j - '



Page 31 of 45

Transmitter Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
4804	51.75	V	-48.47	2.65	9.34	-41.78	-30.00	11.78
7206	47.02	V	-54.84	3.13	11.32	-46.65	-30.00	16.65
Other(1000- 12750)		V	3- 3	GC	-Ĉ		-30.00	<u> </u>
×	Y		0			<u> </u>	C	0
4804	51.39	H	-49.47	2.65	9.34	-42.78	-30.00	12.78
7206	44.26	Н	-57.11	3.13	11.32	-48.92	-30.00	18.92
Other(1000- 12750)	10°	Н	- 4	-1	- G	-GC	-30.00	§ V

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 32 of 45

# (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

Transmitter Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
96.37	31.08	V	-63.60	0.04	1.70	-61.94	-54.00	7.94
153.63	27.38	V	-67.22	0.06	0.70	-66.58	-36.00	30.58
356.78	30.80	V	-69.21	0.25	6.28	-63.18	-36.00	27.18
425.16	26.21	V	-73.99	0.33	7.00	-67.33	-36.00	31.33
628.91	29.18	V	-71.18	0.51	7.22	-64.48	-54.00	10.48
756.85	28.04	V	-70.94	0.61	6.40	-65.15	-36.00	29.15
Other(30-10 00)		V			1	1-0	-36.00/- 54.00	·
	-		70-	0				- 20
108.58	31.09	Н	-62.82	0.04	1.16	-61.70	-54.00	7.70
156.82	27.00	CH	-67.54	0.06	0.80	-66.80	-36.00	30.80
353.89	29.22	Н	-70.29	0.25	5.89	-64.65	-36.00	28.65
429.33	27.03	Н	-72.81	0.34	6.92	-66.22	-36.00	30.22
633.06	29.49	Н	-69.70	0.52	7.24	-62.98	-54.00	8.98
728.11	27.58	Н	-72.04	0.59	6.70	-65.93	-36.00	29.93
Other(30-10 00)	- GC	Н	_		-0		-36.00/- 54.00	g }





Page 33 of 45

Transmitter Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
4960	52.50	V	-48.28	2.65	9.34	-41.59	-30.00	11.59
7440	46.88	V	-54.14	3.13	11.32	-45.95	-30.00	15.95
Other(1000- 12750)		V	3 .	GC.	-Ĉ	-	-30.00	<u> </u>
Y	<u> </u>		0 1			GU,	C	10
4960	51.91	Н	-48.61	2.65	9.34	-41.92	-30.00	11.92
7440	44.69	Н	-55.85	3.13	11.32	-47.66	-30.00	17.66
Other(1000- 12750)	10°	Н	- 4	-12	- G	GC	-30.00	§

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.

**Conclusion: PASS** 





Page 34 of 45

### 5.7. RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

ETSI EN300328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.11

Receiver spurious emissions are emissions at any frequency when the equipment is in receive mode.

The spurious emissions of the receiver shall not exceed the values given in table.

Frequency Range	Maximum Power e.r.p(<=1GHz)/e.i.r.p(>1GHz)	Measurement Bandwidth	
30MHz to 1000MHz	-57dBm	100kHz	
1GHz to 12.75GHz	-47dBm	1MHz	

## **Test Configuration**

Same as 5.6.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

1) The emissions over the range 30 MHz to 1 000 MHz shall be identified.

 Spectrum analyzer settings: Resolution bandwidth: 100 kHz Video bandwidth: 300 kHz

Detector mode: Peak Sweep Points: ≥ 19 400 Trace Mode: Max Hold

- 3) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 4) The emissions over the range 1 GHz to 12,75 GHz shall be identified.

5) Resolution bandwidth: 1 MHz

Video bandwidth: 3 MHz Detector mode: Peak Trace Mode: Max Hold Sweep Points: ≥ 23 500

- 6) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 7) For radiated method, the applicable measurement procedures as described in the EN 300 328 V2.2.2 annex C.2 and C.4 are used.

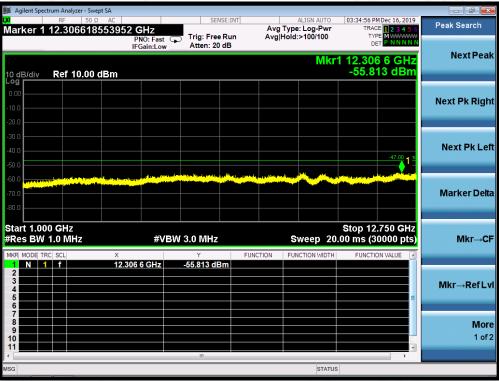




### **TEST RESULTS FOR CONDUCTED METHOD**

# **RECEIVER MODE (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)**

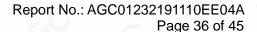






Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

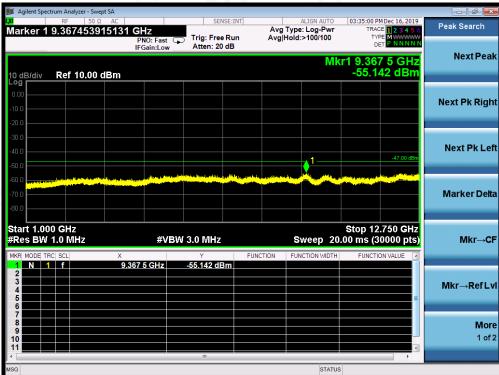
Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





### (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)





Note: 1. All the modes had been test but only the worst data record in the report.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



Page 37 of 45

# **TEST RESULTS FOR RADIATED METHOD** (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)

Receiver Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
125.32	27.35	V	-65.64	0.05	0.30	-65.39	-57.00	8.39
157.40	29.54	V	-64.72	0.06	0.90	-63.88	-57.00	6.88
355.45	28.46	V	-69.91	0.25	6.15	-64.01	-57.00	7.01
531.31	27.64	V	-71.91	0.44	6.66	-65.70	-57.00	8.70
676.44	30.10	V	-68.59	0.55	6.56	-62.58	-57.00	5.58
831.18	30.99	V	-68.02	0.66	6.37	-62.31	-57.00	5.31
Other(30-10 00)		V		₹GC	-6	-	-57.00	92
70	C	0			30	0	0	
137.91	28.77	Н	-64.80	0.05	0.00	-64.85	-57.00	7.85
162.60	29.73	Н	-65.53	0.06	1.36	-64.23	-57.00	7.23
340.48	29.85	Н	-69.39	0.23	5.70	-63.92	-57.00	6.92
538.27	27.83	Н	-71.87	0.45	7.08	-65.24	-57.00	8.24
674.64	29.90	Н	-68.88	0.55	6.64	-62.79	-57.00	5.79
826.61	28.59	Н	-71.45	0.66	6.50	-65.61	-57.00	8.61
Other(30-10 00)		Н	_ <del>_</del> _C				-57.00	ر ــ ز



Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Page 38 of 45

Receiver Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
1540.09	32.08	V	-67.13	1.22	6.84	-61.51	-47.00	14.51
- 3	(O	V	-			100	c.0	
Other(1000- 12750)		V	3-	G	-C	-	-47.00	<u> </u>
9			0			7.0	C.	8
1550.46	33.75	Н	-66.60	1.19	6.67	-61.12	-47.00	14.12
O 2		Н	(6	٧ ٧	G		🔊	(
Other(1000- 12750)	10°	Н			10	C	-47.00	9

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 39 of 45

# (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

Receiver Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
127.98	27.10	- V	-66.04	0.05	0.22	-65.87	-57.00	8.87
158.50	29.77	V	-63.64	0.06	1.00	-62.70	-57.00	5.70
360.88	29.47	V	-70.83	0.26	6.80	-64.29	-57.00	7.29
534.73	27.19	V	-72.10	0.44	6.84	-65.71	-57.00	8.71
674.18	30.64	V	-67.89	0.55	6.64	-61.80	-57.00	4.80
831.61	29.87	V	-68.61	0.66	6.37	-62.90	-57.00	5.90
Other(30-10 00)	9	V	z.C				-57.00	-
	(Ø)			-04		9	100	
139.44	27.73	Н	-65.26	0.05	0.00	-65.31	-57.00	8.31
160.43	28.03	Н	-67.06	0.06	1.20	-65.92	-57.00	8.92
339.51	30.70	Н	-67.69	0.23	5.74	-62.18	-57.00	5.18
536.84	27.43	Н	-73.27	0.45	6.96	-66.75	-57.00	9.75
678.70	28.94	HO	-70.02	0.55	6.48	-64.09	-57.00	7.09
828.33	27.60	Н	-71.91	0.66	6.40	-66.16	-57.00	9.16
Other(30-10 00)	100	Н	0			=6	-57.00	-



Page 40 of 45

Receiver Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
1554.62	32.16	V	-68.21	1.22	6.84	-62.59	-47.00	15.59
- 3	<u> </u>	V	<u> </u>			700	<del>6</del> 0	
Other(1000- 12750)		V	) - C	G <sup>C</sup>	-C	-	-47.00	
9 . 6			6		9			0
1546.28	33.45	Н	-66.76	1.19	6.67	-61.28	-47.00	14.28
ير ن		Н	- C		G			3
Other(1000- 12750)	10°	Ho	1	4	- C	- 40°C	-47.00	- L

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.

**Conclusion: PASS** 





Page 41 of 45

#### 5.8. RECEIVER BLOCKING

Receiver Blocking parameters for Receiver Category 1 equipment

Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 4)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 4)	Type of blocking signal	
(-133 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW)) or -68 dBm	2 380	100	0 3	
whichever is less (see note 2)	2 504	10	~GO	
	2 300	-6		
	2 330	24	CW	
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW)) or -74 dBm	2 360	-34	CVV	
whichever is less (see note 3)	2 524	- C		
10° 60° 6° 6°	2 584	5		
6 50	2 674		60 -	

NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 26 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 3: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 20 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 4: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.





Page 42 of 45

Receiver Blocking parameters for Receiver Category 2 equipment

Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 3)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 3)	Type of blocking signal	
( 420 dBm + 40 + land0(OCDM) + 40 dB)	2 380	- G		
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW) + 10 dB)	2 504	0.4	0144	
or (-74 dBm + 10 dB) whichever is less	2 300	-34	CW	
(see note 2)	2 584	-C		

NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 26 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 3: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.

Receiver Blocking parameters for Receiver Category 3 equipment

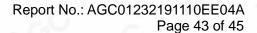
Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 3)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 3)	Type of blocking signal	
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW) + 20 dB) or (-74 dBm + 20 dB) whichever is less	2 380	7.0		
	2 504	24	CW	
	2 300	-34		
(see note 2)	2 584			

NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 30 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

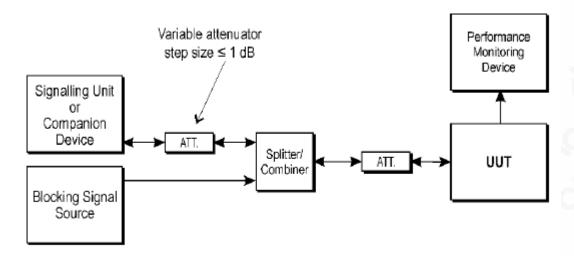
NOTE 3: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.







### **TEST CONFIGURATION**



Test Set-up for receiver blocking

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

The simplified conducted measure procedures are as follows:

- 1) he UUT shall be set to hopping mode.
- 2) The blocking signal generator is set to the first frequency as defined in the appropriate table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment.
- 3)With the blocking signal generator switched off, a communication link is established between the UUT and the associated companion device using the test setup. The level of the wanted signal shall be set to the value provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment. This level may be measured directly at the output of the companion device and a correction is made for the coupling loss into the UUT. The actual level for the wanted signal shall be recorded in the test report.
- 4) The blocking signal at the UUT is set to the level provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment. It shall be verified and recorded in the test report that the performance criteria is met.
- 5) Repeat step 4 for each remaining combination of frequency and level for the blocking signal as provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 44 of 45

# **TEST RESULT**

Test Condition	Blocking Signal Frequency(MHz)	Blocking Signal Power(dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device(dBm)	Performance PER	Limit PER	Result
GFSK Hopping Mode	2300	-31.00	-66.63	1.15%	10%	- Pass
	2380	-31.00	-66.63	0.92%	10%	
	2504	-31.00	-66.63	2.97%	10%	
	2584	-31.00	-66.63	1.92%	10%	

Test Condition	Blocking Signal Frequency(MHz)	Blocking Signal Power(dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device(dBm)	Performance PER	Limit PER	Result
π /4-DQPSK Hopping Mode	2300	-31.00	-65.14	1.36%	10%	Pass
	2380	-31.00	-65.14	0.94%	10%	
	2504	-31.00	-65.17	2.87%	10%	
	2584	-31.00	-65.17	1.88%	10%	-,C

Note: The levels of the blocking signal and wanted signal have to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain.

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Page 45 of 45

# APPENDIX A: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST SETUP

Refer to Attached file(appendix I)

APPENDIX B: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE EUT

Refer to Attached file(appendix I)

----END OF REPORT----





# Test model Photographs

Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A

**PRODUCT DESIGNATION**: Wireless charger bamboo speaker

BRAND NAME : N/A

MODEL NAME : SL241

APPLICANT :

**DATE OF ISSUE** : Dec. 27, 2019

**REPORT VERSION**: V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

#### **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A

Page 2 of 14

#### **Report Revise Record**

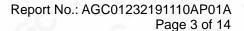
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0		Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report

#### Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110AP01 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

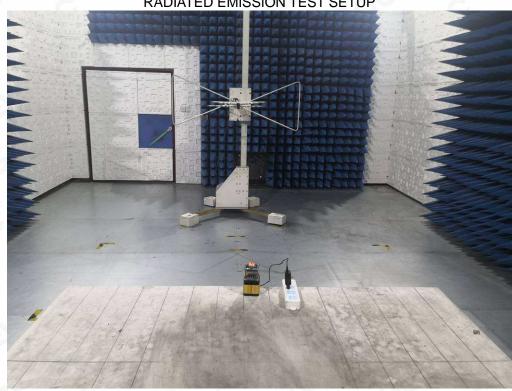
- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant







# **EMC TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS**RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP



CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

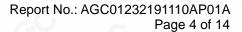




Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118

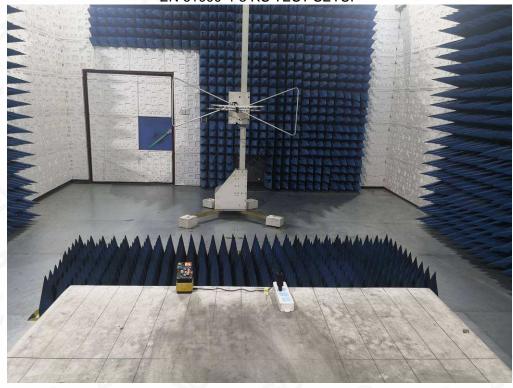




#### EN 61000-4-2 ESD TEST SETUP



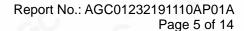
EN 61000-4-3 RS TEST SETUP





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

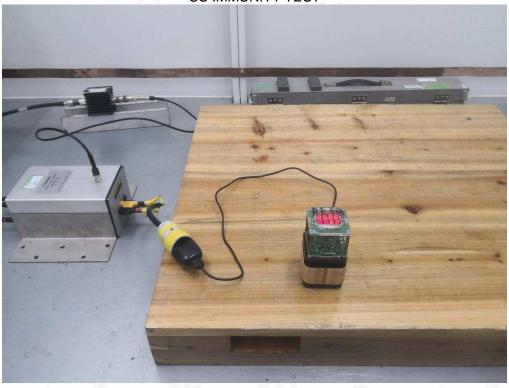




#### POWER HARMONICS AND VOLTAGE FLICKER/FLUCTUATION TEST



**CS IMMUNITY TEST** 

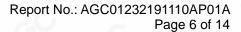




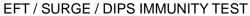
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118





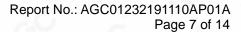






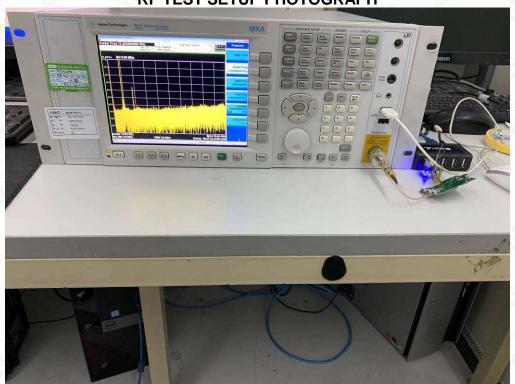
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





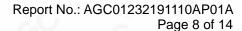
#### RF TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPH





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

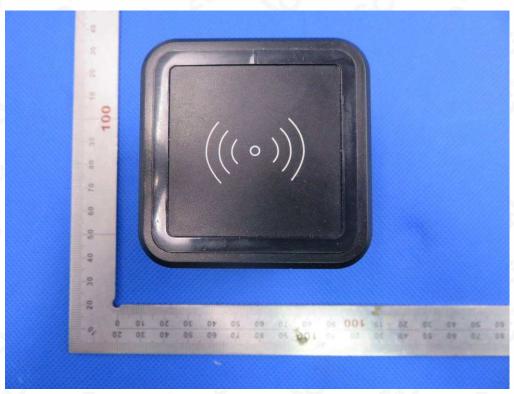
Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



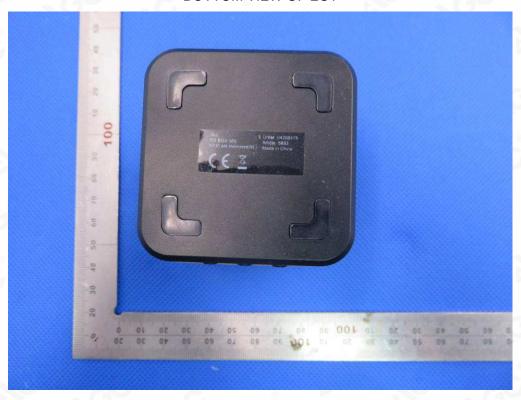


#### **EUT PHOTOGRAPHS**

TOP VIEW OF EUT



**BOTTOM VIEW OF EUT** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### FRONT VIEW OF EUT



**BACK VIEW OF EUT** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### LEFT VIEW OF EUT



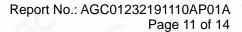
RIGHT VIEW OF EUT





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

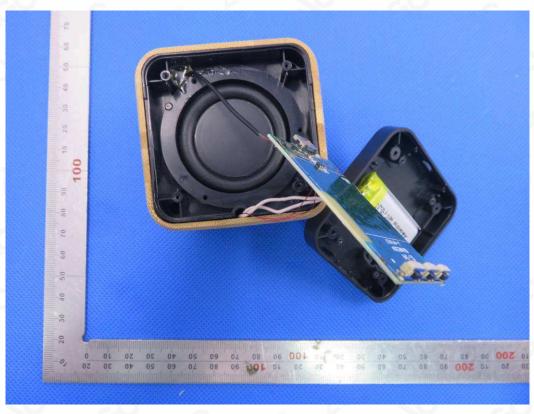




#### VIEW OF EUT(PORT)



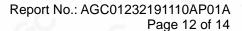
**OPEN VIEW OF EUT-1** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





#### **OPEN VIEW OF EUT-2**



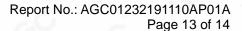
#### **OPEN VIEW OF EUT-3**





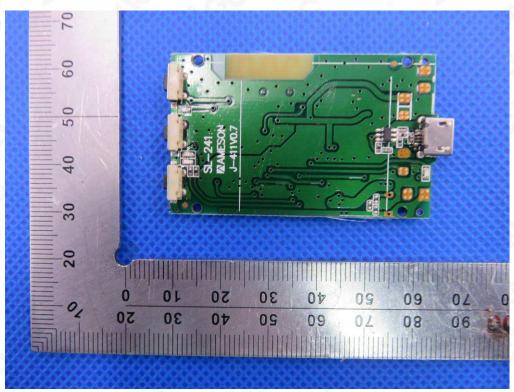
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

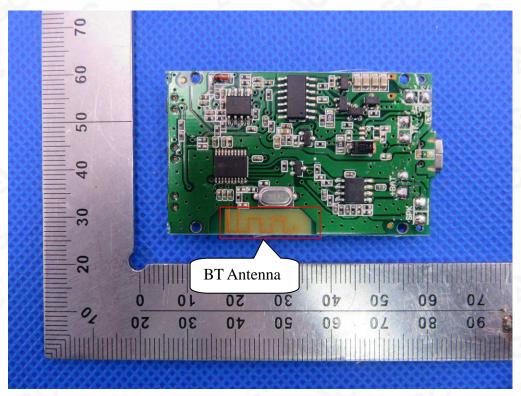




#### **INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-1**



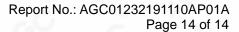
**INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-2** 





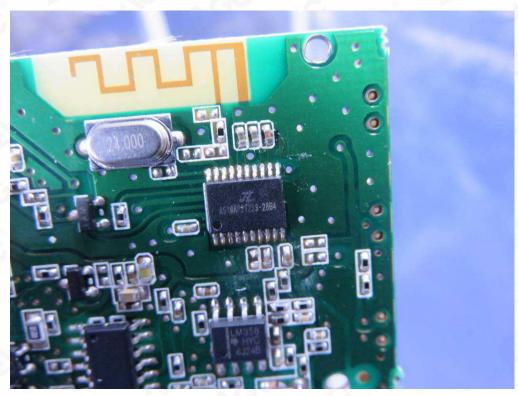
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





#### **INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-3**



----THE END ----



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 1 of 20

Applicant:

Address:

Test site: 1,6/F.,Building 2,No. 1-4, Chaxi Sanwei Technical Industrial Park, Gushu, Xixiang, Baoan

District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report on the submitted sample(s) said to be:

Sample Name: Wireless charger bamboo speaker

Model No.: SL241

Country of Origin: CHINA

Country of Destination: EUROPE

Sample Received Date: Nov.28, 2019

Testing Period: Nov.28, 2019 to Dec.23, 2019

**Test Requested:** Please refer to following page(s).

**Test Method:** Please refer to following page(s).

**Test Result:** Please refer to following page(s).

Approved by:

Liulinwen, Lewis

Technical Director



The results shown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by KCC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 2 of 20

Test Requested: Conclusion

1. As specified by client, to determine the Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) content in the submitted sample(s) with reference to entry 50, Annex XVII of the REACH Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Pass

2. As specified by client, to determine the phthalates content in the submitted sample(s) with reference to entry 51 and its amendment (EU)2018/2005& entry 52, Annex XVII of the REACH Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 and Amendment Regulation (EC) No 552/2009.

Pass

3. As specified by client, to determine the Pentachlorophenol content in the submitted sample(s) with reference to entry 22, Annex XVII of the REACH Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Pass

4. As specified by client, to determine the Pb, Cd, Hg, Cr<sup>6+</sup>, PBBs, PBDEs, DBP, BBP, DEHP, DIBP content in the submitted sample in accordance with Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS) and its amendment directive (EU) 2015/863 on XRF and Chemical Method.

Dogg

The results shown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by KCC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 3 of 20

#### **Test Result(s):**

1. Test Result(s) of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

Unit: mg/kg

Talkarda	Test Method	MDI	Res	Result(s)	
Test Item(s)	/Equipment	MDL	1-2	1-3	Limit
Benzo[a]anthracene (BaA)	0 20	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Chrysene (CHR)		0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (BbFA)	an and	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (BkFA)	The transferred	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[j]fluoranthene (BjFA)	AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[a]pyrene (BaP)	GC-MS	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[e]pyrene(BeP)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (DBAhA)	The Committee of the Co	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Sum of 8 PAHs	-0	C	N.D.	N.D.	_
Conclusion	100	1	Pass	Pass	Ist.

Note:

- 1. MDL=Method Detection Limit
- 2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)
- 3. "—"=Not regulated
- 4. As specified by client, only test the designated sample.

The results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (SC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-centr.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 4 of 20

#### 2. Test Result(s) of phthalates content

Unit: %, w/w

	Test Method/	MDI W	Resi	事 Th	
Test Item(s)	Equipment	MDL	1-2	1-3	Limit
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)		0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)	NO.	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Di- (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	777	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP)	F K ACTION COMPANIES	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Sum of DBP+BBP+DEHP+DIBP	EN 14372:2004	<u> </u>	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Di-n-octyl phthalate (DNOP)	GC-MS	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	Sabal Compliants
Di-isononyl phthalate (DINP)	<b>玉龙</b>	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	-C
Di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP)	of Goden	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	
Sum of DNOP+DINP+DIDP	NGO		N.D.	N.D.	0.1
Conclusion	The state of the s	体管	Pass	Pass	1

Note:

- 1. 0.1%, w/w = 1000mg/kg
- 2. MDL=method detection limit
- 3. N.D.=not detected (less than method detection limit)
- 4. "—" =Not regulated
- 5. As specified by client, only test the designated sample

#### 3. Test Result(s) of Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Content:

Unit: mg/kg

Test item(s)	Test Method/ Equipment	MDL	Result(s)	Limit
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	EPA 8270D:2014	5	N.D.	1000
Conclusion	GC-MS	40	Pass	/

Note

- 1. MDL=Method Detection Limit
- 2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)
- 3. As specified by client, only test the designated sample

The results spown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-eatt.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 5 of 20

#### **4.Test Methods:**

A: Screening by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF): With reference to IEC 62321-3-1:2013 Screening – Lead, mercury, cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry

B:Chemical test:

Test Item	Test Method	Measuring Instrument	MDL
Cadmium (Cd)	IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Lead (Pb)	IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Mercury (Hg)	IEC 62321-4: 2013+A1:2017	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Non-metal  Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	IEC 62321-7-2:2017	UV-Vis	1 mg/kg
Metal Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	IEC 62321-7-1:2015	UV-Vis	1
PBBs/PBDEs	IEC 62321-6:2015	GC-MS	5 mg/kg
Di-iso-butyl phthalate (DIBP)	C C C	GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)	HG (2221 0 2017	GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)	- IEC 62321-8:2017	GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP)	CC SCC	GC-MS	50 mg/kg

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (CC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-centr.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 6 of 20

#### **Test Results:**

#### A, EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU and its amendment directives on XRF

Seq.	Tosted Post(s)	-TILL	Results(mg/kg)				
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br	
1	Black rubber frame(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
2	Black plastic shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
3	Brown wood shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
4	Black plastic inner shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
5	Yellow glue(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
6	Transparent label(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
7	Black rubber mats(outer shell)		BL	BL	BL	BL	
8	Silver screw	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
9	Black screw	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
10	Black plastic frame(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
11.	Color zinc magnetic shielding cover(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
12	Connector(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
13	Tin solder(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
14	Black outer wire jacket(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
15	Red enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
16	Green enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
17	Globe-roof(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
18	Vibrating diaphragm(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
19	Damper(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
20	Enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
21	Black plastic ring(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
22	Rubber vibrating diaphragm(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
23	Black metal sheet(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
24	Grey ceramics(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	X*	BL	

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ACC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-eatt.com.



Report No.: AGC01232191110-004 Date: Dec.23, 2019

Seq.	The state of the s		Results(mg/kg)					
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br		
25	Coil wire jacket(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
26	Wire core(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
27	Brown tape(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
28	Double faced adhesive tape(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
29	PCB board	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*		
30	Tin solder	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
31	Chip diode	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*		
32	IC body	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
33	Tin plating		BL	BL	BL	N/A		
34	Chip capacitor	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
35	Chip resistor	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
36	Chip triode	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
37	Crystal oscillator(crystal)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
38	Black plastic seat(crystal)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
39	Glass diode	BL	OL	BL	BL	BL		
40	Chip LED	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
41	Micro metal joint(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
42	Grey plastic joint(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
43	Contact pin(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
44	Black plastic switch(switch)	BL	BL	BL 4	BL	X*		
45	Metal shell(switch)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
46	Metal shrapnel(switch)	BL	BL	BL	X*	N/A		
47	White plastic seat(switch)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
48	Black thermistor body(thermistor)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
49	Enameled wire(thermistor)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
50	Brown tape(battery)	BL	BL	BL	X*	BL		

The results shown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ACC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 8 of 20

Seq.	The state of the s		Results(mg/kg)				
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br	
51	Chip resistor(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
52	Chip capacitor(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
53	IC body(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
54	Tin plating(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
55	PCB board(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*	
56	Tin solder(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
57	Red wire jacket(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
58	Black wire jacket(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
59	Wire core(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
	USB wire	TILL:		. 环境	Manager Andrews	票 环	
60	Black handle(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
61	White plastic plug(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
62	Contact pin(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
63	USB metal plug(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
64	Tin solder(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
65	Tin solder(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
66	Grey plastic plug(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
67	Contact pin(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
68	Thimble(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	X*	N/A	
69	Micro metal plug(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
70	Black outer wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
71	White wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
72	Red wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
73	Wire core	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed with the confirmed of the confi



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 9 of 20

· 2000	-711			
Element	Unit	Non-metal	Metal	Composite Material
Cd	mg/kg	BL≤70-3σ <x &lt;130+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤70-3σ <x &lt;130+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤50-3σ <x &lt;150+3σ≤OL</x 
Pb	mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤500-3σ <x &lt;1500+3σ≤OL</x 
Hg	mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤500-3σ <x &lt;1500+3σ≤OL</x 
Cr	mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x< td=""><td>BL≤700-3σ<x< td=""><td>BL≤500-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<></td></x<>	BL≤700-3σ <x< td=""><td>BL≤500-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<>	BL≤500-3σ <x< td=""></x<>
Br	mg/kg	BL≤300-3σ <x< td=""><td>N/A</td><td>BL≤250-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<>	N/A	BL≤250-3σ <x< td=""></x<>

Note: BL= Below Limit

OL= Over limited X= Inconclusive

"N/A" = Not applicable

The results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (SC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cett.com.

<sup>\*=</sup> Scanning by XRF and detected by chemical method. The test results of chemical method please refer to next pages.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 10 of 20

#### Remark:

- i Results were obtained by XRF for primary scanning, and further chemical testing by ICP (for Cd, Pb, Hg), UV-Vis (for Cr(VI)) and GC-MS (for PBBs, PBDEs) are recommended to be performed, if the concentration exceeds the above warning value according to IEC 62321-3-1:2013.
- ii The XRF scanning test for RoHS elements The reading may be different to the actual content in the sample be of non-uniformity composition.
- iii The maximum permissible limit is quoted from RoHS directive 2011/65/EU and its amendment directive (EU) 2015/863:

RoHS Restricted Substances	Maximum Concentration Value (mg/kg) (by weight in homogenous materials)			
Cadmium (Cd)	100			
Lead (Pb)	1000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Mercury (Hg)	1000	(S) All authoral Cichal C		
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr(VI))	1000	C - 70		
Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	1000			
Polybrominateddiphenylethers (PBDEs)	1000	<b>灰龙</b>		
Di-iso-butyl phthalate (DIBP)	1000	d Glave (Signature of Control of		
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)	1000	100		
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)	1000	Title		
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP)	1000	The Companies		

#### Disclaimers:

This XRF Scanning report is for reference purposes only. The applicant shall make its/his/her own judgment as to whether the information provided in this XRF screening report is sufficient for its/his/her purposes.

The result shown in this XRF scanning report will differ based on various factors, including but not limited to, the sample size, thickness, area, surface flatness, equipment parameters and matrix effect (e.g. plastic, rubber, metal, glass, ceramic etc.). Further wet chemical pre-treatment with relevant chemical equipment analysis are required to obtain quantitative data.

The results spown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 11 of 20

#### B. The Test Results of Chemical Method:

1) The Test Results of non-metal Cr<sup>6+</sup>

	TT •/	Result		
Test Item(s)	Unit	24	50	Limit
Hexavalent Chromium(Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	mg/kg	N.D.	N.D.	1000

Note: N.D. = Not Detected or less than MDL

mg/kg = parts per million

MDL = Method Detection Limit

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (CC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-centr.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 12 of 20

2)The Test Results of metalCr<sup>6+</sup>

T4 14(-)	MDI	Res	ult(s)	T ::4
Test Item(s)	MDL	46	68	- Limit
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	See note	Negative	Negative	G # G

#### Note:

- Negative = Absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- Boiling-water-extraction:

Number	Colorimetric result (Cr(VI) concentration)	Qualitative result
1	The sample solution is <the 0,10="" cm<sup="" μg="">2 equivalent comparison standard solution</the>	The sample is negative for Cr(VI) – The Cr(VI) concentration is below the limit of quantification. The coating is considered a non-Cr(VI) based coating.
2	The sample solution is $\geq$ the 0,10 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> and $\leq$ the0,13 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> equivalent comparison standard solutions	The result is considered to be inconclusive – Unavoidable coating variations may influence the determination.
3	The sample solution is > the 0,13 μg/cm <sup>2</sup> equivalent comparison standard solution	The sample is positive for Cr(VI) – The Cr(VI) concentration is above the limit of quantification andthe statistical margin of error. The sample coating is considered to contain Cr(VI).

- # =Negative indicates the absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas concentration is below the limit of quantification. The coating is considered a non-Cr(VI) based coating.

Uncertainty indicates the absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areasunavoidable coating variations may influence the determination.

Positive indicates the presence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas concentration is above the limit of quantification andthe statistical margin of error. The sample coating is considered to contain Cr(VI).

Storage conditions and production date of the tested sample are unavailable and thus result of Cr(VI) represent status of the sample at the time of testing.

The results shown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ACC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 13 of 20

3) The Test Results of PBBs & PBDEs

Unit:mg/kg

14.4(4)	MDI	7	Result(s)			T . The Table
Item(s)	MDL	29	31	44	55	Limit
Polybrominated Biphenyls (P	BBs)					
Monobromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Dibromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Tribromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Tetrabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Pentabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Hexabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Total PBBs Content <1000
Heptabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Coment \1000
Octabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Nonabromodiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Decabromodiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Total content	/	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
PolybrominatedDiphenylether	rs (PBDEs)					
Monobromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Dibromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Tribromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Pentabromodiphenyl ether	none 5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	T . I DDDD
Hexabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Total PBDEs Content <1000
Heptabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Octabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Nonabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Decabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Total content	1	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	and the second of the second o
Conclusion	The condition	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	

**Note:** N.D. = Not Detected or less than MDL

mg/kg = parts per million

MDL = Method Detection Limit

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (CC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-centr.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 14 of 20

4)Test result of DBP, BBP, DEHP, DIBP content

Unit: mg/kg

Test item Limit	DIBP	DBP	BBP	DEHP	Conclusion
Seq. No.	1000	1000	1000	1000	
C.C.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
2	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
3	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
4 G	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
6	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
7. Kanada and American	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
10	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
12	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
14	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
17	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
18	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
19	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
21	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
22	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
24	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
25	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
27	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
28	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
29	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
31	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
32	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
34	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
35	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
36	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
® 437	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ACC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-centr.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 15 of 20

Test item Limit	DIBP	DBP	BBP	DEHP	Conclusion
Seq. No.	1000 1000 1000 100	1000	Lullance (S. A. Triol Globs		
38	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
39	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
40	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
42	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
44	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
47	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
48	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
50	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
51	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
52	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
53	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
55	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
57	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
58	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
60	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
61	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
66	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
70	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
71	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
72	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass

**Note:** 1. MDL = Method Detection Limit

2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)

#### Remark:

Exemption

Seq. No	Exemption clause	Content
39	7(c)-I	Electrical and electronic components containing lead in a glass or ceramic other than dielectric ceramic in capacitors, e.g. piezoelectronic devices, or in a glass or ceramic matrix compound

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by (CC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-eatt.com.



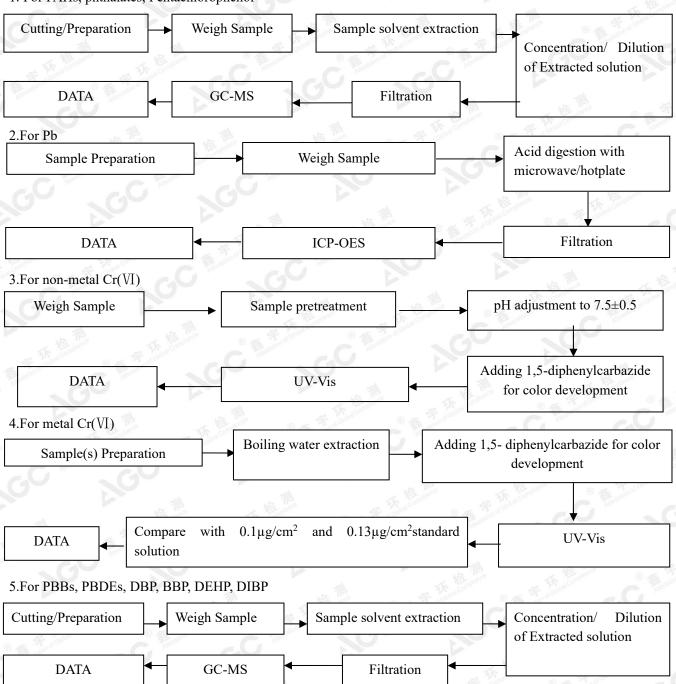
Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 16 of 20

#### **Test Flow Chart**

1. For PAHs, phthalates, Pentachlorophenol



Test result on specimen No.13, No.14 were resubmitted on Dec.19, 2019.

-As client's request, add this report that the results are copied from report No.: AGC01232191110-001.

The results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 17 of 20

#### The photo of the sample





1

2





3

4





6

The results shown in this jest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ACC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-eatt.com.

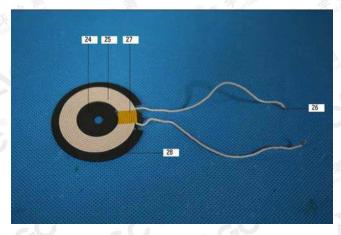
Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

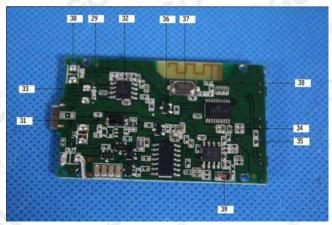


Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 18 of 20





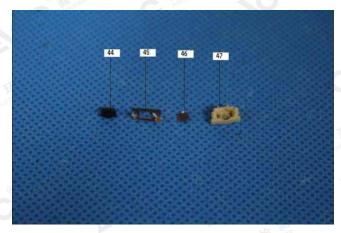
Q

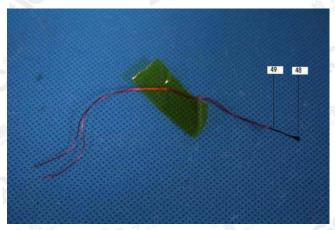




9

10





1

The results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at attraction.

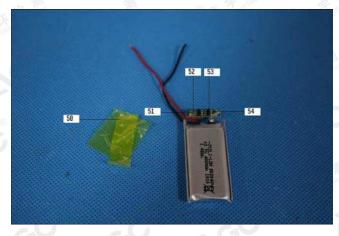
Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

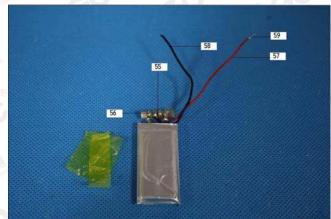


Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 19 of 20

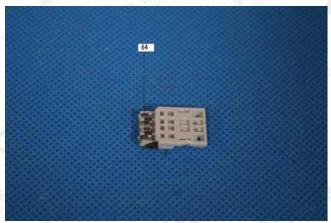




13

14

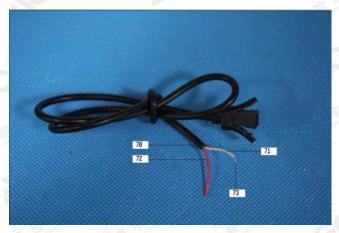




15

16





17

18

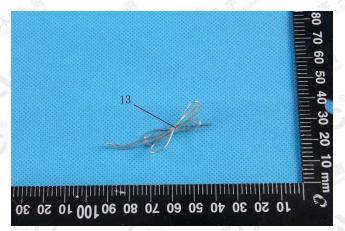
The results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at attraction.

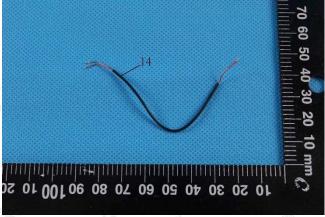
Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



**Report No.: AGC01232191110-004** Date: Dec.23, 2019 Page 20 of 20





19 20





AGC01232191110-004

AGC authenticate the photo only on original report

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

The results spown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

Tel: +86-755 8358 3833 Fax: +86-755 2531 6612 E-mail: agc01@agc-cert.com @ 400 089 2118 Add: Building 2, No.171, Meihua Road, Shangmeilin, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.





Auditee :	
Audit Date From :	20/10/2020
Audit Date To :	21/10/2020
Expiry Date of the Audit :	Please refer to the producer profile in the amfori BSCI platform
Auditing Company :	SGS
Auditor's Name(s) :	Christy Li(Lead)
Auditing Branch (if applicable):	SGS CHINA



This is an extract of the on line Audit Report. The complete report is available in the amfori BSCI Platform.

Access www.bsciplatform.org, for entitled users only.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any, means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise circulated without the amfori consent.

This is an extract of the amfori BSCI Audit Report, which is available in the amfori BSCI Platform. © amfori, 2018 - The English version is the legally binding One.



#### **Rating Definitions**

Audit Type : Full Audit



Definitions		
Rating	A combination of ratings per Performance Area where:	Consequence
A Very Good	Minimum 7 Performance Areas rated A     No Performance Areas rated C, D or E These are three examples:     A A A A A A A A A A A B B B B A A A A	The auditee has the level of maturity to maintain its improvement process without the need for a follow-up audit.
B Good	Maximum 3 Performance Areas rated C     No Performance Areas rated D or E These are three examples:     A A A A A A B B B B B B B B A A A A	The auditee has the level of maturity to maintain its improvement process without the need for a follow-up audit.
C Acceptable	Maximum 2 Performance Areas rated D     No Performance Areas rated E  These are three examples:      A A A A A A A A A C C C C      A A A A	The auditee needs follow up to support its progress. Following the completion of the audit, the auditee develops a Remediation Plan within 60 days.
D Insufficient	Maximum 6 Performance Areas rated E These are three examples:      A A A A A A A A A A D D D      A A A B B B C C C D D D E      D D D D D D B E E E E E E	The auditee needs follow up to support its progress. Following the completion of the audit, the auditee develops a Remediation Plan within 60 days.
E Unacceptable	Minimum 7 Performance Areas rated E These are three examples:      A A A A A A B E E E E E E      A A B B C D E E E E E E E      E E E E E E E E E	amfori BSCI Participants shall closely oversee the auditee's progress as the producer may represent a higher risk than other business partners.
Zero Tolerance	A Zero Tolerance Issue was Identified (see amfori BSCI System Manual Part V — Annex 5: amfori BSCI Zero Tolerance Protocol)	Immediate actions are required. The amfori BSCI Zero Tolerance Protocol is to be followed.





# **Main Auditee Information**



Name of producer :			
DBID number :			
Audit ID :			
Address:			
Province :		Country:	
Management Representative :			
Contact person:		Sector :	Non-Food
Industry Type :	Mechanical and electrical engineering	Product group :	Electrical supplies
Product Type :	Power bank?Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products		



Auc	lit	Det	tail	s



Audit Range :	☐ Full Audit	Follow-	up Audit		
Audit Scope :	⊠ Main Auditee	☐ Main Au	iditee & Farms		
Audit Environment :	⊠ Industrial	Agricult	ural	☐ Sn	nall Producer
Audit Announcement :	⊠ Fully-Announced	☐ Fully-Ur	nannounced	☐ Se	emi-Announced
Random Unannounced Check (RUC) :	No				
Audit extent (if applicable) :	none				
Audit interferences or contingencies (if applicable):	none				
Overall rating :	С				
Need of follow-up:	Yes		If YES, by :		21/10/2021
	<u> </u>		_		·

Rating p	Rating per Performance Area (PA)											
PA 1	PA 2	PA 3	PA 4	PA 5	PA 6	PA 7	PA 8	PA 9	PA 10	PA 11	PA 12	PA 13
D	В	Α	Α	В	D	В	Α	Α	Α	A	A	Α

# **Executive summary of audit report**

(

) was established in Jan 2014 and the business license number was

. The audited factory manufactured Power bank. Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products. The main production processes included SMT, assembly and packing. The factory used the 2nd and 3rd floor of one 3-storey production building as office, workshop and warehouse. The factory did not provide dormitory, canteen and transportation to workers.

There were total 63 employees in the factory during this audit, and the peak season was not obvious. No child labor or young worker was found in the auditee. No subcontractor was used by the factory. No service provider was used. The factory management was cooperative during the whole assessment, agreed to conduct worker interview and take photos, and was receptive to the result. Ms. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor and Ms. Lu Qiuju /Worker representative signed the findings report and agreed the deadline for the findings.

For wage issue, all workers were paid by hourly rate and by cash on 7th of following month. The minimum wage was RMB 12.65 per hour. The factory paid

For wage issue, all workers were paid by hourly rate and by cash on 7th of following month. The minimum wage was RMB 12.65 per hour. The factory paid workers with 150% and 200% of basic wage for overtime working on weekdays and weekends. Workers were paid with adequate benefit, such as statutory holiday wage, paid annual leave. But not all workers were provided with social insurance.

This audit was conducted by Christy Li(APSCA Number: RA21701882). Remark:

- 1 The auditee rented the 2nd and 3rd floor of one 3-storey production building in the industrial zone for production, and the lease contract was provided for review, the first floor was used by plastic parts injection factory, the business license of first floor was provided for review, and the audit just covered the second and third floor using by the auditee.
- 2. One packing line at 2nd floor workshop and 2 out of 5 production line at 3rd floor workshop of the main auditee was not in production, the factory Management stated that it was due to the impact of the outbreak of coronavirus, and no enough production order or current products did not need above production process.





# **Ratings Summary**



Auditee's background information										
Auditee's name :		Legal status :	Limited company							
Local Name :	:	Year in which the auditee was founded :	2014							
Address :		Contact person (please select) :								
Province :		Contact's Email :								
City:		Auditee's official language(s) for written communications :	Chinese							
Region :	North East Asia	Other relevant languages for the auditee :	None							
Country:	China	Website of auditee (if applicable) :	None							
GPS coordinates :	E22°41'43" N113°48'22"	Total turnover (in Euros) :								
Sector :	Non-Food	Of which exports % :								
Industry :	Mechanical and electrical engineering	Of which domestic market % :								
If other, please specify :		Production volume :	5000000 pcs per year							
Product Group :	Electrical supplies	Production cost calculation :	Yes							
If other, please specify :		Lost time injury calculation cost :	No							
Product Type :	Power bank?Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products									

Auditee's employment structure at the time of the audit										
Total number of workers : 63 Total num	mber of workers in the production unit to be	monitored (if applicable) : 0								
MALE WORKERS FEMALE WORK										
Permanent workers	28	35								
Temporary workers	0	0								
In management positions	6	4								
Apprentices	0	0								
On probation	0	0								
With disabilities	0	0								
Migrants (national citizens)	28	35								
Migrants (foreign citizens)	0	0								
Workers on the permanent payroll	28	35								
Production based workers	0	0								
With shifts at night	0	0								
Unionised	0	0								
Pregnant		0								
On maternity leave	-	0								

Audit Date : 20/10/2020



# Finding Report



# Performance Area 1 : Social Management System and Cascade Effect

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: D Deadline date: 20/04/2021

#### **GOOD PRACTICES:**

#### AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. The factory established the amfori BSCI management system document, and Mr. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor was appointed to implement the amfori BSCI management system; the factory established suppliers control procedure which included how to select the qualified suppliers and monitor the social performance of main suppliers. The amfori BSCI COC and TOI were signed between main suppliers and the factory conducted assessment in 2020. However, gaps have been identified in implementation. 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂建立了amfori BSCI管理体系文件,同时任命毕正旺/行政主管为管理者代表的任务文件。

综合概况: 整体现场的情况显示主要被单核方部分符合该项效区或。 工厂建立了amtori BSCI管理体系文件,同时任命毕止时行政主管为管理者代表负责执行amfori BSCI的管理体系,工厂建立了供应商管控程序,包括如何挑选合格供应商并定期监控供应商社会责任方面的绩效,工厂还与主要供应商签署了amfori BSCI 行为守则和商业伙伴专用实施条款并在2020年进行了评估。 但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCI 要求有差距:

- 1.1 Finding: the main auditee partially respects this principle because the main auditee established amfori BSCI management system. But it was not effectively implemented, that leading to some issues of working hour, social insurance, health & safety etc. were identified during the audit. 主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵守原则,原因是主要被审核方已建立了amfori BSCI管理系统。 但由于未有效执行,导致了工作时间、社保、健康安全等方面问题的发生。
- 1.4 Finding: the main auditee partially respects this principle. Because the factory had implemented capacity planning, but due to the implementation was not completed, that leading to workers' overtime hours exceeded legal requirement.

  主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵守原则,原因是工厂执行了产能规划,但是执行不完善,导致工人的加班时间超出法规要求。

# Remarks from Auditee:

## Performance Area 2: Workers Involvement and Protection

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B Deadline date:20/04/2021

# **GOOD PRACTICES:**

#### AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. 2 worker representatives were elected by workers in Mar. of 2020, communication meeting between the management and worker representatives was conducted per season with communication records available for review. The last meeting was conducted on Sep. 4, 2020. The factory provided sufficient trainings including amfori BSCI COC, legal regulations and relevant factory rules for managements, workers and worker representatives to ensure that the amfori BSCI management system could be implemented successfully in factory. Amfori BSCI Code and Terms had been posted at the bulletin board. However, gaps have been identified in implementation:

综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。在2020年3月所有员工参与选举产生了2名员工代表,每季度管理层与员工代表进行了沟通会议并保留相应记录,最近一次的会议是在2020年9月4日。工厂为管理层,员工以及员工代表提供足够的培训,包括amfori BSCl行为守则,法律法规以及工厂的规章制度来确保amfori BSCl系统在工厂内能有效运行。同时Amfori BSCl行为守则和海报张贴在公告栏里。但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCl要求有差距:

- **2.2 -** Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because 80% of the interviewed workers did not know what's amfori BSCI, although training records of amfori BSCI Code were provided for review. 被审核方(生产商)部分遵守该准则,原因是80%被访谈工人不知道什么是amfori BSCI,虽然工厂提供了amfori BSCI行为准则培训记录供审核。
- 2.5 Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because no grievance mechanism for communities was established in the factory, such as outside stakeholders. Although the factory established written grievance mechanism for individuals in the factory. 被审核方部分遵守该原则原因是工厂仅建立了与厂内员工的申诉机制,但未建立与社会的申诉机制,如外部的利益相关方。

# Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 3: The rights of Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining

Full Audit [Audit Id - Deadline date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A Deadline date:

# GOOD PRACTICES:

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory has established Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining procedure, defining that workers could freely establish or join worker organization and have the right of collective bargaining. All workers took part in the selection of worker representatives, and the meeting between management and worker representative once per season was held and contents covered health & safety, working hours and benefits, etc. No collective bargain agreement was concluded between the factory and workers, but the factory did not prevent workers from bargaining for the agreement. Based on on-site observation, the factory had effective grievance mechanism including suggestion box, worker representative and face to face to management or supervisor directly.

综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂建立了自由结社和集体谈判的程序,说明了员工可以自由组建或加入工人团体并有集体谈判的权利。工人参与且选举了员工代表,代表每季度与管理层举行一次会议,内容包括健康安全,工作时间和福利待遇等。工厂和员工无集体谈判协议,但工厂也未阻止员工有意愿的时候和工厂谈判。工厂设有有效的申诉渠道,包含意见箱,工人代表和面对面直接跟管理层或主管反映。

# Remarks from Auditee:



www.bsciplatform.org

Audit Date: 20/10/2020



Audit Type: Full Audit

# Performance Area 4: No Discrimination

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A

Deadline date:

## **GOOD PRACTICES:**

#### AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The non-discrimination policy was established, and the non-discrimination risk assessment was conducted. Based on management and workers interview, the factory did not discriminate workers due to their gender, age, marital status, political background etc. during the recruitment, OT work or promotion. The policy on discipline measures made by the factory was in line with legal requirement and amfori BSCI code of conduct. 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。 工厂制定了禁止歧视政策,并进行风险评估。管理层及员工访谈显示,工厂没有因 员工的性别,年龄,婚姻状况,政治背景等而导致在入职,加班,晋升等发生任何歧视。工厂制定了惩戒措施程序,措施均符合法规和amfori BSCI要求。

#### Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 5 : Fair Remuneration

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B

Deadline date: 20/04/2021

#### GOOD PRACTICES:

## AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. The factory had established the policy about wage and compensation, local official minimum wage document and welfare documents were collected. Paid annual leave, statutory holiday, sick leave, marriage leave, maternity leave and funeral leave were defined and provided to workers. Payroll records from Oct. 2019 to Sep. 2020 were provided and 10 sampled workers payment were reviewed. Based on samples review, wages were calculated by hourly rate for production worker, QC, warehouse and management staff. The minimum wage of sampled workers was RMB2200 per month, which met the local minimum wage of RMB2200 per month. Workers' wages were paid by cash before 7th day of next month. Pay slips were provided to workers on the date of wages issue date. The pay slip included the information of basic wage, overtime wage and position allowance, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementation: 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂建立了工资和福利的政策,且收集了当地政府最低工资文件及福利待遇文件。工厂规定并提供了有薪年假、法定节假日、病假、婚假、产假和丧假给员工。工厂提供了从2019年10月到2020年9月的工资记录,抽取了10名员工作为样本。记录表明,所有生产工人,QC,仓库,管理人员工资均采用计时方式,员工的最低工资为RMB2200每月,符合当地法规要求 RMB2200每月。下个月7号前以现金方式支付当月的工资。发工资当天有提供工资条给员工,工资条包含了基本工资,加班工资和岗位津贴,工资

Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because based on social insurance payment records of Sep. 2020, the factory provided retirement insurance to 31 workers and provided injury, medical, unemployment, child-bearing insurance to 44 workers. There were totally 63 employees in the factory.

被审核方(生产商)未遵守该原则,原因是根据2020年9月的社保缴费记录,工厂为63名员工中的31名提供了养老保险,为44名提供了工伤、医 疗、失业和生育保险。工厂总人数为63人。

# Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 6 : Decent Working Hours

Full Audit [Audit Id -

Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: D

中无其他扣款项。 但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距:

Deadline date: 20/04/2021

# GOOD PRACTICES:

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. The factory established working hour policy according to local legal requirement. Fingerprint attendance machine was used to record workers' working time. Normal working hour of the factory was 8 hours per day and 5 days per week. Only one shift was for all employees and working time was 8:00-12:00, 13:30-17:30, and if OT needed, 18:30-20:30. Time records from Oct.1, 2019 to audit date were provided and 10 samples were selected for review. Maximum 2 hours OT per day, maximum 20 hours OT per week, maximum 82 hours OT per month. At least 1 day off after 6 days consecutive working days was guaranteed. Based on workers interview, workers confirmed that they worked overtime voluntarily. 150%, 200% and 300% of normal rate would be compensated for overtime on normal working days, rest day and statutory holidays. However, gaps have been identified in implementation.

特合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂根据法律要求建立了工作时间的政策。工厂使用指纹识别考勤系统用来记录员工的工作时间。正常工作时间为每天8小时,每周5天。所有员工只设1个班次,工作时间为: 8:00-12:00, 13:30-17:30, 如果需要加班,加班时间为18:30-20:30。2019年10月1日至审核当天的考勤已提供,抽样了10名员工的考勤。每天最大加班2小时,每周最大加班20小时,每月最大加班20小时,每月最大加班20小时。每周有一天休息。通过员工访谈,工人均表示加班自愿。工厂按基本工资的1.5倍,2倍及3倍来支付工人平时加班,周末加班及假日加 班的工资。 但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距。

Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because workers' OT hour exceeded legal requirement. Based on attendance records from 1 Oct. 2019 to the audit date, it was noted that 100% sampled workers' monthly OT hours exceeded 36 hours in each month except Feb. 2020, the maximum was up to 82 hours in Dec 2019 and Aug 2020. The maximum weekly working hour of workers were 60 hours. The average monthly overtime is 67 hours.

主要被审核方(生产商)未遵守该原则,原因是工人加班时间超法规要求。 根据工厂提供的2019年10月1日至审核当天的考勤记录,发现100%的 抽样工人除了2020年2月之外,每个月的月加班均超过36小时,最大在2019年12月及2020年8月达82小时。工人的最大周工时为60小时,平均 月 加班67小时。



Audit Date: 20/10/2020



Audit Type: Full Audit

# Performance Area 7 : Occupational Health and Safety

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B Deadline date:20/04/2021

## **GOOD PRACTICES:**

#### AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. 1. The factory established the effective system of health and safety. The factory set up workers' health safety committee with production workers involved, and Mr. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor was appointed as EHS representative. The factory provided the fire acceptance inspection report of the 4-storey production building. The factory equipped adequate fire equipment for the production workshop, such as fire alarms, fire extinguishers, fire hydrants, safety exit sign and emergency lights and evacuation signs and so on. Based on onsite sampling test, fire hydrant water pressure, fire alarm and emergency light were valid and available. 2. The factory regularly conducted firefighting equipment training and fire drill on half of per year, and the last fire drill was conducted on Jun. 16, 2020. 3. The factory set up relative operating process for machinery safety risk positions, provided relative training for workers to keep watching risks. Clean drinking water facilities was provided for workers and adequate toilets were provided for workers. The drinking water was tested on Sep. 8, 2020 and provided the inspection report for review. 4. The factory had 1 trained first aid personnel, trained on Aug. 21, 2020. First aid kits with enough suppliers were equipped for each workshop. There

factory had 1 trained first aid personnel, trained on Aug. 21, 2020. First aid kits with enough suppliers were equipped for each workshop. There was only 1 cargo lift used in the factory, which were inspected on Aug 3, 2020. 5. The factory did not provide dornitory, canteen and transportation to workers. However, gaps have been identified in implementation: 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。1.工厂建立了有效的员工健康安全体系。工厂成立了包含员工参与的健康安全委员会。指定毕正旺先生们可立主管为健康安全代表。工厂提供了一栋3层生产楼的消防验收报告。工厂给所有车间配置了足够的消防设施,例如灭火器,消防警铃,穿全出口标识,疏散指示和应急灯等。审核期间经过现场的抽样测试,消防管外水压,消防警铃和应急灯都是有效的和可用的。2.工厂定期进行消防设施的使用培训和每半年进行一次消防疏散演习,最近一次消防演习的时间为2020年6月16日。3.工厂针对有机械安全风险的岗位制定了相应的操作规程,并且给员工提供了培训以防范风险。工厂提供了干净卫生的饮水设施,且有提供足够的洗手间。饮用水在2020年9月8检测,提供了报告供查阅。4.工厂共有1名合格的急救人员,在2020年8月21日培训,装有足够药品的急救药箱在每个车间都有配置。只有1台货梯在工厂使用,上次检测在2020年8月3日。5.工厂未提供宿舍,食堂和交通。但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距:

- Finding:The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had established management system on health and safety, included the identify and awareness of related legal regulation, health and safety check, training and etc. But H&S issues were identified due to 7.1 management negligence. 主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵循该准则,原因是工厂已建立健康安全管理体系,包括相关法规的识别与了解,健康安全检查,培训等,但是由于
  - 管理疏忽,导致仍然有健康安全问题存在。
- Finding: The main auditee did not respects this principle because the main auditee only provided injury insurance to 44 out of 63 employees. No 7.2 commercial accident insurance was provided to employees 被审核方未符合该原则,原因是被审核方只给63名员工中的44名提供了工伤保险。 被审核方未给员工提供商业意外险。
- Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had carried out complete risk assessment for safe, healthy and hygienic working conditions, but it didn't provide occupational health examination for all workers contacted hazardous factors, such as soldering workers and workers who used the chemical. 被审核方(生产商)部分遵循该准则。原因是工厂有针对安全,健康和卫生工作条件进行完善的风险评估,但是未给所有接触有害工作环境的工人
- Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because the factory had conducted risk assessment throughout the facility, but workers or worker representatives were not involved in the risk assessment 被审核方未遵守该原则,原因是工厂有进行风险评估,但是员工或员工代表未参与到风险评估中。
- Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had installed LEV for soldering positions, but 3 out of 5 sampled soldering position didn't have LEV. 被审核方部分遵守该原则,原因是工厂在焊锡岗位安装LEV,但是抽样5个焊锡岗位其中3个未安装LEV。
- Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because the factory used the 2nd floor and 3rd floor of one 3-storey production building as for workshop, warehouse and office room. But the factory did not provide the completion acceptance report of this building for review. 主要被审核方(生产商)未遵守该原则,原因是工厂使用1栋3层生产楼的2楼和3楼作为车间、仓库及办公室,工厂未提供该栋建筑的竣工验收报

# Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 8 : No Child Labour

提供职业健康体检,例如焊锡工人和使用化学品的工人。

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A Deadline date:

# **GOOD PRACTICES:**

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory established the policy of recruiting, and it regulated that the factory would not recruit workers under 16. The factory checked workers' ID during recruiting and HR specialist knew the skills of asking workers' experience and ages when they had any doubt of workers' ID card or age according to interview with HR specialist. In addition, the factory established remediation measure of child labor in order to set up measure of recruiting child labor incidentally. No child labor was identified in the factory in this audit. The youngest worker in the factory was 19 years old, born in 2001.

综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂制定了招聘政策,制定工厂不会招聘年龄小于16岁的工人。员工入职时工厂会查看身份证并且当人事专员对员工年龄有怀疑时,会通过有技巧地面谈以核实员工的年龄。另工厂制定了童工补救措施以防万一发现童工的应对 措施。审核过程中,未发现有任何童工存在。工厂最小年龄的工人已19岁,2001年出生。



Audit Date: 20/10/2020



Audit Type: Full Audit

# Performance Area 9: Special protection for young workers

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A

Deadline date:

## **GOOD PRACTICES:**

#### AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory established the procedure on protection young workers and conducted risk assessment on young workers. Young workers would not be arranged in night shift, and the total time including work, transportation and education not exceeding 10 hours a day for young workers was identified. Pre-work and regular health examination would be required for young workers stated in the procedure. There were no young workers identified in the factory. 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。 工厂制定了未成年工保护程序并对未成年工进行了风险评估。未成年工不能上夜 班,同时包括每日交通,教育和工作的总时间不超过10小时进行了有效的识别。程序里要求对未成年工进行岗前和定期体检。审核中没有发现未成 年工。

## **Remarks from Auditee:**

## Performance Area 10: No Precarious Employment

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A

Deadline date

#### GOOD PRACTICES:

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory established the human resource management procedure which regulated the standard of recruitment, remuneration, hours of work, disciplinary measures, promotion, trainings, termination of employment. The factory signed labor contracts with all new workers within than 1 month. All workers have assigned the labor contract with factory. Wage, working hours, holidays, post, welfare were defined in the labor contract. No dispatching workers,

ваздыем пе нами мин намите. With намите worker applied in this factory. We defined in the labor contract. No dispatching workers no temporary worker, and no student worker etc. were applied in this factory. 综合概况。整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂建立了人力资源管理程序,涵盖了人员招聘,薪资,工时,奖惩,晋升,培训,解除合同等各方面的规定。工厂和所有新进员工在入职一个月内签订劳动合同。所有的工人都与工厂签订了劳动合同,签合同中有规定工资,工时,假期和福利等内容。工厂没有使用派遣工,临时工,学生工等。

#### Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 11: No Bonded Labour

Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A Full Audit [Audit Id -

Deadline date

# **GOOD PRACTICES:**

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory established the policy on anti-forced labor. The amfori BSCI management representative understood well the scope of forced labor. According to onsite observation and interview with workers, workers confirmed that there were no forced labor evidences showed in the factory, for example, they could resign according to legal requirement and they could leave the factory freely. No inhumane or degrading treatment was found during the audit. The discipline policy was also in line with legal requirement. 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。 工厂制定了反强迫劳动的政策,工厂负责amfori BSCI管理代表理解哪些方式是属

于强迫劳动的范畴。依据现场观察和员工访谈,员工很确定地表明工厂内无强迫劳动的现象,如员工可以依照法规要求提出辞工,并且可以自由离 开工厂。员工也未受到任何被侮辱或非人道的待遇。工厂制定的惩戒政策也是符合法律法规要求。

# Remarks from Auditee:

# Performance Area 12: Protection of the Environment

Full Audit [Audit Id -Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A Deadline date:20/04/2021

# **GOOD PRACTICES:**

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The auditee established a policy based on amfori BSCI standards and local law requirements for environment protection. The land belonged to the factory was industrial land and water used by the factory was come from municipal water. The main waste generated from factory was noise and waste air. During on site observation, it was found waste was not dumped in natural environments, or burned on open fires. However, gaps had been

综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。 工厂基于amfori BSCI的标准和当地法规要求建立环境政策及程序文件。工厂主要使用当地市政提供的自来水,并且工厂用地属于工业用地。工厂主要的污染物是噪音和废气。 通过现场走访发现生产废物未直接排放到自然环 境当中或直接焚烧。但是发现工厂在如下方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距:

12.3 - Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory management was unable to provide the approval document for onsite inspection and acceptance of completed environmental protection facilities for review. The factory had worked out the report form of environmental impacts of the construction of the facility and obtained approval document for the report form of environmental impacts. 被审核方部分遵守该原则,原因是被审核方未能提供建设项目竣工环境保护验收文件。工厂有进行环境影响评估,并且获得了环评批复。





Performance Area 13 : Ethical Business Behaviour

Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A

Deadline date:

# **GOOD PRACTICES:**

Audit Type : Full Audit

# AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT:

Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee fulfilled the requirements of this performance area. Anti-corruption procedure was established, and the training was provided to all workers regularly. The grievance mechanism for workers to report unethical behaviors was established, and proper investigation and disciplinary actions would be followed. The factory provided actual records including payroll records, attendance records, production records, etc. for review.

payroll records, attendance records, production records, etc. for review. 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域。 工厂建立了反腐败程序,并对所有员工定期进行培训。工厂建立了适当的投诉机制以便工人举报不道德的行为,并对不道德的行为会进行调查和采取处罚措施。审核中工厂提供了准确的包括工资表,考勤记录和生产记录。







# Summary



Audit Type	Date	Audit Id	PA1	PA2	PA3	PA4	PA5	PA6	PA7	PA8	PA9	PA10	PA11	PA12	PA13	Overall Rating
Full Audit	20/10/2020		D	В	A	A	В	D	В	A	A	A	A	A	A	С





# **Producer Photos**

































Audit Date : 20/10/2020

























hoto of the code of conduct on display mfori BSCI code of conduct.JPG







Audit Date : 20/10/2020



















